KRB

211-H0010-1

7

State of Minnesota

Printed Page No.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES H. F. No. 10

SPECIAL SESSION

06/14/2021 Authored by Hornstein

1.1

This Document can be made available

in alternative formats upon request

The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Ways and Means Adoption of Report: Placed on the General Register as Amended 06/21/2021 Read for the Second Time

A bill for an act

relating to transportation; establishing a budget for transportation; appropriating 12 money for transportation purposes, including Department of Transportation, 1.3 Department of Public Safety, and Metropolitan Council activities; modifying prior 1.4 appropriations; authorizing the sale and issuance of state bonds; requiring law 1.5 enforcement salary increases; modifying various policy and finance provisions; 1.6 establishing an advisory committee; authorizing rulemaking; establishing task 1.7 forces; requiring studies, an expert review, and legislative reports; amending 1.8 Minnesota Statutes 2020, sections 16A.11, by adding a subdivision; 16A.88, 1.9 subdivision 1a; 84.787, subdivision 7; 84.797, subdivision 7; 84.92, subdivision 1.10 8; 117.075, subdivisions 2, 3; 160.02, subdivision 1a; 160.263, subdivision 3; 1.11 160.93, subdivision 4; 161.088, subdivision 5; 161.089; 161.115, subdivision 27; 1.12 161.14, by adding subdivisions; 161.23, subdivisions 2, 2a; 161.3208, subdivision 1.13 1; 161.44, subdivisions 6a, 6b; 162.145, subdivision 3; 163.07, subdivision 2; 1.14 167.45; 168.002, subdivision 18; 168.12, subdivisions 1, 5; 168.183; 168.187, 1.15 subdivision 17; 168.301, subdivision 1; 168.31, subdivision 4; 168.327, subdivisions 1.16 1.17 1, 6, by adding subdivisions; 168A.11, subdivisions 1, 2; 169.011, subdivisions 5, 9, 27, 42, by adding subdivisions; 169.035, subdivision 3; 169.09, subdivisions 1.18 13, 14; 169.18, subdivision 10; 169.222, subdivisions 1, 4, 6a, by adding a 1.19 subdivision; 169.451, subdivision 3, by adding a subdivision; 169.522, subdivision 1.20 1; 169.58, by adding a subdivision; 169.812, subdivision 2; 169.92, subdivision 1.21 4; 171.06, subdivisions 2a, 3, as amended, by adding a subdivision; 171.071, by 1.22 adding a subdivision; 171.12, subdivision 7b; 171.13, subdivisions 1, 6, 7, 9; 1.23 171.16, subdivisions 2, 3, by adding a subdivision; 171.18, subdivision 1; 171.20, 1.24 subdivision 4; 171.27; 171.29, subdivision 2; 174.03, subdivisions 1b, 1c, 8, 12; 1.25 174.185, subdivision 3; 174.24, subdivision 7; 174.285, subdivision 5; 174.40, 1.26 subdivision 5; 174.50, subdivisions 6d, 7, by adding a subdivision; 174.52, 1.27 1.28 subdivision 5; 174.56, subdivision 1; 219.015, subdivisions 1, 2; 296A.083, subdivision 2; 299A.55, subdivision 3; 299D.03, subdivision 2a; 325E.15; 360.012, 1.29 by adding a subdivision; 360.013, by adding subdivisions; 360.55, by adding a 1.30 subdivision; 360.59, subdivision 10; 473.386, by adding subdivisions; 473.39, 1.31 subdivision 6, by adding a subdivision; 480.15, by adding a subdivision; Laws 1.32 2012, chapter 287, article 3, sections 2; 3; 4; Laws 2013, chapter 143, article 9, 1.33 section 20; Laws 2019, First Special Session chapter 3, article 1, section 4, 1.34 subdivision 3; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 161; 1.35 168; 169; 171; 174; 345; 473; repealing Minnesota Statutes 2020, sections 16A.60; 1.36 161.20, subdivision 3; 168.327, subdivision 5; 169.09, subdivision 7; Laws 2020, 1.37 Fifth Special Session chapter 3, article 9, section 6; Minnesota Rules, parts 1.38

	HF10 FIRST ENGRO	SSMENT	REVISOR	KRB	211-H0010-1
2.1 2.2	7410.2610, subparts 1, 2, 3, 3a, 5a, 5b, 6; 7414.1490; 7470.0300; 7470.0400; 7470.0500; 7470.0600; 7470.0700.				
2.3	BE IT ENACTED	BY THE LEGISLA	ATURE OF THE	E STATE OF MINN	ESOTA:
2.4			ARTICLE 1		
2.5		TRANSPORTA	ATION APPRO	PRIATIONS	
2.6	Section 1. TRANS	PORTATION AP	PROPRIATIO	NS.	
2.7	The sums shown	in the columns may	rked "Appropriat	tions" are appropriate	ed to the agencies
2.8	and for the purpose	s specified in this a	rticle. The appro	priations are from th	e trunk highway
2.9	fund, or another nar	ned fund, and are av	vailable for the fi	scal years indicated	for each purpose.
2.10	Amounts for "Total	Appropriation" an	d sums shown ir	the corresponding	columns marked
2.11	"Appropriations by	Fund" are summar	y only and do no	ot have legal effect.	Unless specified
2.12	otherwise, the amo	unts in fiscal year 2	2023 under "App	propriations by Fund	l" show the base
2.13	within the meaning	of Minnesota Stat	utes, section 16A	A.11, subdivision 3,	by fund. The
2.14	figures "2022" and	"2023" used in this	article mean that	t the appropriations l	isted under them
2.15	are available for the	e fiscal year ending	June 30, 2022, o	or June 30, 2023, res	pectively. "Each
2.16	year" is each of fisc	al years 2022 and	2023. "The bien	nium" is fiscal years	2022 and 2023.
2.17	"C.S.A.H." is the co	ounty state-aid high	way fund. "M.S.	A.S." is the municip	al state-aid street
2.18	fund. "H.U.T.D." is	the highway user t	tax distribution f	fund. "Staff" means	those employees
2.19	who are identified i	in any of the follow	ving roles for the	e legislative commit	tees: committee
2.20	administrator, com	mittee legislative as	ssistant, caucus	research, fiscal anal	ysis, counsel, or
2.21	nonpartisan researc	<u>h.</u>			
2.22				APPROPRIA	TIANG
2.22 2.23				Available for t	
2.24				Ending Jun	
2.25				<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>
2.26 2.27	Sec. 2. <u>DEPARTM</u> TRANSPORTATI				
2.28	Subdivision 1. Tota	al Appropriation	<u>\$</u>	<u>3,325,326,000</u> §	3,166,004,000
2.29	Appr	opriations by Fund	<u>l</u>		
2.30		<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>		
2.31	General	99,703,000	23,284,000		
2.32	Airports	25,360,000	25,368,000		
2.33	C.S.A.H.	850,542,000	871,591,000		
2.34	M.S.A.S.	212,677,000	218,139,000		
2.35	Trunk Highway	2,137,044,000	2,027,622,000		

3.1	The appropriations	in this section are to	the		
3.2	commissioner of tra	ansportation.			
3.3	The amounts that m	nay be spent for each			
3.4	purpose are specific	ed in the following			
3.5	subdivisions.				
3.6	The commissioner	must not spend			
3.7	appropriations from	n the trunk highway f	und		
3.8	in this section for tr	ansit and active			
3.9	transportation; aero	nautics; passenger ra	il;		
3.10	tourist information	centers; parades, eve	nts,		
3.11	or sponsorship of e	vents; or public elect	ric		
3.12	vehicle infrastructu	re.			
3.13	Subd. 2. Multimod	al Systems			
3.14	(a) Aeronautics				
3.15	(1) Airport Develo	pment and Assistan	ce	24,198,000	18,598,000
3.16	A	opriations by Fund			
5.10	Appr	opriations by Fund			
3.17	Appr	<u>2022</u>	2023		
	<u>Appr</u> <u>General</u>	· · ·	<u>2023</u> <u>-0-</u>		
3.17		2022			
3.173.18	<u>General</u> <u>Airports</u>	<u>2022</u> <u>5,600,000</u>	<u>-0-</u> 18,598,000		
3.173.183.19	<u>General</u> <u>Airports</u>	<u>2022</u> <u>5,600,000</u> <u>18,598,000</u> is from the state airpo	<u>-0-</u> 18,598,000		
3.173.183.193.20	General Airports This appropriation	<u>2022</u> <u>5,600,000</u> <u>18,598,000</u> is from the state airpo pent according to	<u>-0-</u> 18,598,000		
3.173.183.193.203.21	General Airports This appropriation fund and must be sp	<u>2022</u> <u>5,600,000</u> <u>18,598,000</u> is from the state airpo pent according to	<u>-0-</u> 18,598,000		
 3.17 3.18 3.19 3.20 3.21 3.22 	General <u>Airports</u> <u>This appropriation</u> fund and must be sp <u>Minnesota Statutes</u> subdivision 4.	<u>2022</u> <u>5,600,000</u> <u>18,598,000</u> is from the state airpo pent according to	<u>-0-</u> <u>18,598,000</u> orts		
 3.17 3.18 3.19 3.20 3.21 3.22 3.23 	<u>General</u> <u>Airports</u> <u>This appropriation</u> <u>fund and must be sp</u> <u>Minnesota Statutes</u> <u>subdivision 4.</u> \$5,600,000 in fisca	<u>2022</u> <u>5,600,000</u> <u>18,598,000</u> is from the state airpo pent according to , section 360.305,	<u>-0-</u> <u>18,598,000</u> orts		
 3.17 3.18 3.19 3.20 3.21 3.22 3.23 3.24 	<u>General</u> <u>Airports</u> <u>This appropriation</u> <u>fund and must be sp</u> <u>Minnesota Statutes</u> <u>subdivision 4.</u> <u>\$5,600,000 in fiscal</u> general fund for a g	<u>2022</u> <u>5,600,000</u> <u>18,598,000</u> is from the state airpo pent according to section 360.305,	<u>-0-</u> <u>18,598,000</u> orts <u>ne</u> <u>lstad</u>		
 3.17 3.18 3.19 3.20 3.21 3.22 3.23 3.24 3.25 	<u>General</u> <u>Airports</u> <u>This appropriation fund and must be sp</u> <u>Minnesota Statutes</u> <u>subdivision 4.</u> <u>\$5,600,000 in fiscal</u> <u>general fund for a g</u> <u>for the acquisition of</u>	<u>2022</u> <u>5,600,000</u> <u>18,598,000</u> is from the state airpo pent according to section 360.305, <u>1 year 2022 is from the</u> rant to the city of Kar	<u>-0-</u> <u>18,598,000</u> orts <u>orts</u> <u>lstad</u> <u>sign,</u>		
 3.17 3.18 3.19 3.20 3.21 3.22 3.23 3.24 3.25 3.26 	<u>General</u> <u>Airports</u> <u>This appropriation fund and must be sp</u> <u>Minnesota Statutes</u> <u>subdivision 4.</u> <u>\$5,600,000 in fiscal</u> <u>general fund for a g</u> <u>for the acquisition of</u>	2022 5,600,000 18,598,000 is from the state airpo pent according to section 360.305, l year 2022 is from the rant to the city of Kar of land, predesign, de	<u>-0-</u> <u>18,598,000</u> orts <u>orts</u> <u>lstad</u> <u>sign,</u>		
 3.17 3.18 3.19 3.20 3.21 3.22 3.23 3.24 3.25 3.26 3.27 	General <u>Airports</u> <u>This appropriation</u> fund and must be sp <u>Minnesota Statutes</u> <u>subdivision 4.</u> <u>\$5,600,000 in fiscal</u> general fund for a g for the acquisition of engineering, and con airport runway.	2022 5,600,000 18,598,000 is from the state airpo pent according to section 360.305, l year 2022 is from the rant to the city of Kar of land, predesign, de	<u>-0-</u> <u>18,598,000</u> orts <u>orts</u> <u>lstad</u> <u>sign,</u> <u>ry</u>		
 3.17 3.18 3.19 3.20 3.21 3.22 3.23 3.24 3.25 3.26 3.27 3.28 	General <u>Airports</u> <u>This appropriation is</u> fund and must be sp <u>Minnesota Statutes</u> <u>subdivision 4.</u> <u>\$5,600,000 in fiscal</u> general fund for a g for the acquisition of engineering, and con airport runway. <u>Notwithstanding M</u>	2022 5,600,000 18,598,000 is from the state airpo pent according to section 360.305, l year 2022 is from the rant to the city of Kar of land, predesign, de	<u>-0-</u> <u>18,598,000</u> orts <u>orts</u> <u>lstad</u> <u>sign,</u> <u>ary</u>		
 3.17 3.18 3.19 3.20 3.21 3.22 3.23 3.24 3.25 3.26 3.27 3.28 3.29 	General <u>Airports</u> <u>This appropriation :</u> <u>fund and must be sp</u> <u>Minnesota Statutes</u> <u>subdivision 4.</u> <u>\$5,600,000 in fiscal</u> <u>general fund for a g</u> <u>for the acquisition of</u> <u>engineering, and con</u> <u>airport runway.</u> <u>Notwithstanding M</u> <u>16A.28, subdivision</u>	2022 5,600,000 18,598,000 is from the state airpo pent according to pent according to section 360.305, l year 2022 is from the rant to the city of Kar of land, predesign, de onstruction of a prima	<u>-0-</u> <u>18,598,000</u> orts orts <u>lstad</u> <u>sign,</u> ry etion <u>n is</u>		

8,340,000

80,000

KRB

4.1	year is insufficient, the appropriation for the					
4.2	other year is available for it.					
4.3	If the commissioner of transportation					
4.4	determines that a balance remains in the state					
4.5	airports fund following the appropriations					
4.6	made in this article and that the appropriations					
4.7	made are insufficient for advancing airport					
4.8	development and assistance projects, an					
4.9	amount necessary to advance the projects, not					
4.10	to exceed the balance in the state airports fund,					
4.11	is appropriated in each year to the					
4.12	commissioner and must be spent according to					
4.13	Minnesota Statutes, section 360.305,					
4.14	subdivision 4. Within two weeks of a					
4.15	determination under this contingent					
4.16	appropriation, the commissioner of					
4.17	transportation must notify the commissioner					
4.18	of management and budget and the chairs,					
4.19	ranking minority members, and staff of the					
4.20	legislative committees with jurisdiction over					
4.21	transportation finance concerning the funds					
4.22	appropriated. Funds appropriated under this					
4.23	contingent appropriation do not adjust the base					
4.24	for fiscal years 2024 and 2025.					
4.25	(2) Aviation Support Services	8,332,000				
4.26	Appropriations by Fund					
4.27	<u>2022</u> <u>20</u>	023				
4.28	<u>General</u> <u>1,650,000</u> <u>1,650,0</u>	000				
4.29	<u>Airports</u> <u>6,682,000</u> <u>6,690,0</u>	000				
4.30	\$28,000 in fiscal year 2022 and \$36,000 in					
4.31	fiscal year 2023 are from the state airports					
4.32	fund for costs related to regulating unmanned					
4.33	aircraft systems.					
4.34	(3) Civil Air Patrol	80,000				

Article 1 Sec. 2.

4

	HF10 FIRST ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	KRB	211-H0010-1
5.1	This appropriation is from the state air	ports		
5.2	fund for the Civil Air Patrol.			
5.3	(b) Transit and Active Transportatio	<u>n</u>	23,501,000	18,201,000
5.4	This appropriation is from the general	fund.		
5.5	\$5,000,000 in fiscal year 2022 is for the	active		
5.6	transportation program under Minneso	ta		
5.7	Statutes, section 174.38. This is a onet	ime		
5.8	appropriation and is available until Jun	e 30 <u>,</u>		
5.9	<u>2025.</u>			
5.10	<u>\$300,000 in fiscal year 2022 is for a gr</u>	ant to		
5.11	the 494 Corridor Commission. The			
5.12	commissioner must not retain any port	ion of		
5.13	the funds appropriated under this sectio	n. The		
5.14	commissioner must make grant payme	nts in		
5.15	full by December 31, 2021. Funds und	er this		
5.16	grant are for programming and service			
5.17	expansion to assist companies and com	nuters		
5.18	in telecommuting efforts and promotio	<u>n of</u>		
5.19	best practices. A grant recipient must p	rovide		
5.20	telework resources, assistance, information	ntion,		
5.21	and related activities on a statewide basi	s. This		
5.22	is a onetime appropriation.			
5.23	(c) Safe Routes to School		5,500,000	500,000
5.24	This appropriation is from the general	fund		
5.25	for the safe routes to school program u	nder		
5.26	Minnesota Statutes, section 174.40.			
5.27	If the appropriation for either year is			
5.28	insufficient, the appropriation for the o	ther		
5.29	year is available for it.			
5.30	(d) Passenger Rail		10,500,000	500,000
5.31	This appropriation is from the general	fund		
5.32	for passenger rail activities under Minn	nesota		
5.33	Statutes, sections 174.632 to 174.636.			

6.1	\$10,000,000 in fiscal year 2022 is for final					
6.2	design and construction to provide for a					
6.3	second daily Amtrak train service between					
6.4	Minneapolis and St. Paul and Chicago. The					
6.5	commissioner may expend funds for program					
6.6	delivery and administration from this amount.					
6.7	This is a onetime appropriation and is					
6.8	available until June 30, 2025.					
6.9	(e) Freight		8,342,000	7,323,000		
6.10	Appropriations by Fund					
6.11	2022	2023				
6.12	<u>General</u> <u>2,464,000</u> <u>1,445</u>	5,000				
6.13	Trunk Highway 5,878,000 5,878	3,000				
6.14	\$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2022 is from the					
6.15	general fund for procurement costs of a					
6.16	statewide freight network optimization tool.					
6.17	This is a onetime appropriation and is					
6.18	available until June 30, 2023.					
6.19	\$350,000 in fiscal year 2022 and \$287,000 in					
6.20	fiscal year 2023 are from the general fund for					
6.21	two additional rail safety inspectors in the state					
6.22	rail safety inspection program under					
6.23	Minnesota Statutes, section 219.015. In each					
6.24	year, the commissioner must not increase the					
6.25	total assessment amount under Minnesota					
6.26	Statutes, section 219.015, subdivision 2, from					
6.27	the most recent assessment amount.					
6.28	Subd. 3. State Roads					
6.29	(a) Operations and Maintenance		370,975,000	369,481,000		
6.30	\$2,130,000 in each year is for liquid deicing					
6.31	chemicals and storage and application					
6.32	equipment to reduce road salt use. This is a					
6.33	onetime appropriation.					

	HF10 FIRST ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	KRB	211-H0010-1
7.1	The base is \$367,351,000 in each of fis	cal		
7.2	years 2024 and 2025.			
7.3	(b) Program Planning and Delivery			
7.4	(1) Planning and Research		31,690,000	31,190,000
7.5	The commissioner may use any balance			
7.6	remaining in this appropriation for prog	ram		
7.7	delivery under clause (2).			
7.8	Up to \$500,000 in fiscal year 2022 is for	safety		
7.9	improvements in Department of			
7.10	Transportation District 1, to perform co	st		
7.11	estimating, environmental permitting, a	nd		
7.12	preliminary engineering on trunk highw	vay		
7.13	segments with a continuous freeway or			
7.14	expressway gap.			
7.15	\$130,000 in each year is available for			
7.16	administrative costs of the targeted grou	<u>ıp</u>		
7.17	business program.			
7.18	\$266,000 in each year is available for g	rants		
7.19	to metropolitan planning organizations of	utside		
7.20	the seven-county metropolitan area.			
7.21	\$900,000 in each year is available for g	rants		
7.22	for transportation studies outside the			
7.23	metropolitan area to identify critical con-	cerns,		
7.24	problems, and issues. These grants are			
7.25	available: (1) to regional development			
7.26	commissions; (2) in regions where no reg	gional		
7.27	development commission is functioning	<u>g, to</u>		
7.28	joint powers boards established under			
7.29	agreement of two or more political			
7.30	subdivisions in the region to exercise the	e		
7.31	planning functions of a regional develop	oment		
7.32	commission; and (3) in regions where n	<u>o</u>		
7.33	regional development commission or jo	int		

	HF10 FIRST ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	KRB	211-H0010-1		
8.1	powers board is functioning, to the Depart	ment				
8.2	of Transportation district office for that region.					
8.3	(2) Program Delivery		231,028,000	231,028,000		
8.4	This appropriation includes use of consu	tants				
8.5	to support development and management	nt of				
8.6	projects.					
8.7	\$1,000,000 in each year is available for					
8.8	management of contaminated and regula	ated				
8.9	material on property owned by the Depart	ment				
8.10	of Transportation, including mitigation	<u>of</u>				
8.11	property conveyances, facility acquisition	on or				
8.12	expansion, chemical release at maintena	nce				
8.13	facilities, and spills on the trunk highwa	<u>y</u>				
8.14	system where there is no known response	sible				
8.15	party. If the appropriation for either year	<u>is</u>				
8.16	insufficient, the appropriation for the other	ner				
8.17	year is available for it.					
8.17 8.18	year is available for it. (c) State Road Construction		1,131,925,000	<u>974,282,000</u>		
			<u>1,131,925,000</u>	<u>974,282,000</u>		
8.18	(c) State Road Construction	ment	<u>1,131,925,000</u>	<u>974,282,000</u>		
8.18 8.19	(c) State Road Construction This appropriation is for the actual		<u>1,131,925,000</u>	<u>974,282,000</u>		
8.18 8.19 8.20	(c) State Road Construction This appropriation is for the actual construction, reconstruction, and improve	ld	<u>1,131,925,000</u>	<u>974,282,000</u>		
8.188.198.208.21	(c) State Road Construction <u>This appropriation is for the actual</u> construction, reconstruction, and improve of trunk highways, including design-buil	ld iated	<u>1,131,925,000</u>	<u>974,282,000</u>		
8.188.198.208.218.22	(c) State Road Construction This appropriation is for the actual construction, reconstruction, and improve of trunk highways, including design-bui contracts, internal department costs assoc	<u>ld</u> .iated n,	<u>1,131,925,000</u>	<u>974,282,000</u>		
 8.18 8.19 8.20 8.21 8.22 8.23 	(c) State Road Construction <u>This appropriation is for the actual</u> <u>construction, reconstruction, and improve</u> <u>of trunk highways, including design-buil</u> <u>contracts, internal department costs assoc</u> <u>with delivering the construction program</u>	<u>ld</u> iated n, ies,	<u>1,131,925,000</u>	<u>974,282,000</u>		
 8.18 8.19 8.20 8.21 8.22 8.23 8.24 	(c) State Road Construction <u>This appropriation is for the actual</u> construction, reconstruction, and improve of trunk highways, including design-bui contracts, internal department costs assoc with delivering the construction program consultant usage to support these activit	<u>ld</u> iated n, ies, vners	<u>1,131,925,000</u>	<u>974,282,000</u>		
 8.18 8.19 8.20 8.21 8.22 8.23 8.24 8.25 	(c) State Road Construction <u>This appropriation is for the actual</u> construction, reconstruction, and improve of trunk highways, including design-bui contracts, internal department costs assoc with delivering the construction program consultant usage to support these activit and the cost of actual payments to landow	<u>ld</u> iated n, ies, ies, vners way,	<u>1,131,925,000</u>	<u>974,282,000</u>		
 8.18 8.19 8.20 8.21 8.22 8.23 8.24 8.25 8.26 	(c) State Road Construction <u>This appropriation is for the actual</u> <u>construction, reconstruction, and improve</u> <u>of trunk highways, including design-buil</u> <u>contracts, internal department costs assoc</u> <u>with delivering the construction program</u> <u>consultant usage to support these activit</u> <u>and the cost of actual payments to landow</u> <u>for lands acquired for highway rights-of</u>	<u>ld</u> iated n, ies, ies, vners way,	<u>1,131,925,000</u>	<u>974,282,000</u>		
 8.18 8.19 8.20 8.21 8.22 8.23 8.24 8.25 8.26 8.27 	(c) State Road Construction This appropriation is for the actual construction, reconstruction, and improve of trunk highways, including design-bui contracts, internal department costs assoc with delivering the construction program consultant usage to support these activity and the cost of actual payments to landow for lands acquired for highway rights-of- payment to lessees, interest subsidies, an	<u>ld</u> iated n, ies, ies, wners way, nd	<u>1,131,925,000</u>	<u>974,282,000</u>		
 8.18 8.19 8.20 8.21 8.22 8.23 8.24 8.25 8.26 8.27 8.28 	(c) State Road Construction This appropriation is for the actual construction, reconstruction, and improve of trunk highways, including design-buil contracts, internal department costs assoc with delivering the construction program consultant usage to support these activity and the cost of actual payments to landow for lands acquired for highway rights-of- payment to lessees, interest subsidies, an relocation expenses.	<u>Id</u> <u>iated</u> <u>n</u> , <u>ies</u> , <u>vners</u> <u>way</u> , <u>nd</u>	<u>1,131,925,000</u>	<u>974,282,000</u>		
 8.18 8.19 8.20 8.21 8.22 8.23 8.24 8.25 8.26 8.27 8.28 8.29 	(c) State Road Construction This appropriation is for the actual construction, reconstruction, and improve of trunk highways, including design-buil contracts, internal department costs assoc with delivering the construction program consultant usage to support these activity and the cost of actual payments to landow for lands acquired for highway rights-off payment to lessees, interest subsidies, and relocation expenses. This appropriation includes federal high	<u>ld</u> <u>iated</u> <u>n</u> , ies, <u>ies,</u> <u>vners</u> <u>way</u> , <u>nd</u> <u>way</u> <u>must</u>	<u>1,131,925,000</u>	<u>974,282,000</u>		
 8.18 8.19 8.20 8.21 8.22 8.23 8.24 8.25 8.26 8.27 8.28 8.29 8.30 	(c) State Road ConstructionThis appropriation is for the actualconstruction, reconstruction, and improveof trunk highways, including design-builcontracts, internal department costs assoctwith delivering the construction programconsultant usage to support these activityand the cost of actual payments to landowfor lands acquired for highway rights-offpayment to lessees, interest subsidies, andrelocation expenses.This appropriation includes federal highaid. The commissioner of transportation	<u>Id</u> <u>iated</u> <u>n</u> , <u>ies</u> , <u>vners</u> <u>way</u> , <u>nd</u> <u>way</u> <u>must</u> <u>bers</u> ,	<u>1,131,925,000</u>	<u>974,282,000</u>		

9.1	significant events that cause the estimates of		
9.2	federal aid to change.		
9.3	The commissioner may expend up to one-half		
9.4	of one percent of the federal appropriations		
9.5	under this paragraph as grants to opportunity		
9.6	industrialization centers and other nonprofit		
9.7	job training centers for job training programs		
9.8	related to highway construction.		
9.9	The commissioner may transfer up to		
9.10	\$15,000,000 in each year to the transportation		
9.11	revolving loan fund.		
9.12	The commissioner may receive money		
9.13	covering other shares of the cost of partnership		
9.14	projects. These receipts are appropriated to		
9.15	the commissioner for these projects.		
9.16	(d) Corridors of Commerce	25,000,000	25,000,000
9.17	This appropriation is for the corridors of		
9.18	commerce program under Minnesota Statutes,		
9.19	section 161.088. The commissioner may use		
9.20	up to 17 percent of the amount in each year		
9.21	for program delivery.		
9.22	(e) Highway Debt Service	235,849,000	281,064,000
9.23	\$232,849,000 in fiscal year 2022 and		
9.24	\$278,064,000 in fiscal year 2023 are for		
9.25	transfer to the state bond fund. If this		
9.26	appropriation is insufficient to make all		
9.27	transfers required in the year for which it is		
9.28	made, the commissioner of management and		
9.29	budget must transfer the deficiency amount		
9.30	as provided under Minnesota Statutes, section		
9.31	16A.641, and notify the chairs, ranking		
9.32	minority members, and staff of the legislative		
9.33	committees with jurisdiction over		

	HF10 FIRST ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	KRB	211-Н0010-1
10.1	senate Finance Committee and the	e house of		
10.2	representatives Ways and Means	Committee		
10.3	of the amount of the deficiency. A	ny excess		
10.4	appropriation cancels to the trunk	highway		
10.5	fund.			
10.6	(f) Statewide Radio Communica	<u>utions</u>	6,239,000	6,239,000
10.7	Appropriations by 1	Fund		
10.8	<u>20</u>	<u>2023</u>		
10.9		<u>3,000</u>		
10.10	Trunk Highway 6,236,0	<u>6,236,000</u>		
10.11	\$3,000 in each year is from the ge	eneral fund		
10.12	to equip and operate the Roosevel	t signal		
10.13	tower for Lake of the Woods wear	ther		
10.14	broadcasting.			
10.15	Subd. 4. Local Roads			
10.16	(a) County State-Aid Highways		862,542,000	871,591,000
10.17	Appropriations by 1	Fund		
10.17 10.18	<u>20</u>	<u>2023</u>		
10.18 10.19	<u>20</u> <u>General</u> <u>12,000,0</u>	<u>2022</u> <u>2023</u> <u>-0-</u>		
10.18	<u>20</u>	<u>2022</u> <u>2023</u> <u>-0-</u>		
10.18 10.19	<u>20</u> <u>General</u> <u>12,000,0</u>	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		
10.18 10.19 10.20	<u>20</u> <u>General</u> <u>12,000,0</u> <u>C.S.A.H.</u> <u>850,542,0</u>	222 2023 000 -0- 000 871,591,000 xy state-aid		
10.18 10.19 10.20 10.21	<u>20</u> General12,000,0C.S.A.H.850,542,0This appropriation from the count	022 2023 000 -0- 000 871,591,000 xy state-aid Statutes,		
10.18 10.19 10.20 10.21 10.22	<u>20</u> General12,000,0C.S.A.H.850,542,0This appropriation from the counthighway fund is under Minnesota	022 2023 000 -0- 000 871,591,000 cy state-aid Statutes, ubdivision		
 10.18 10.19 10.20 10.21 10.22 10.23 	<u>20</u> General12,000,0C.S.A.H.850,542,0This appropriation from the counthighway fund is under Minnesotasections 161.081 and 297A.815, s	022 2023 000 -0- 000 871,591,000 cy state-aid Statutes, ubdivision		
 10.18 10.19 10.20 10.21 10.22 10.23 10.24 	20General12,000,0C.S.A.H.850,542,0This appropriation from the counthighway fund is under Minnesotasections 161.081 and 297A.815, s3, and chapter 162, and is available	$\begin{array}{c} \underline{222} & \underline{2023} \\ \underline{000} & \underline{-0-} \\ \underline{000} & \underline{871,591,000} \\ 87$		
 10.18 10.19 10.20 10.21 10.22 10.23 10.24 10.25 	20General12,000,0C.S.A.H.850,542,0This appropriation from the counthighway fund is under Minnesotasections 161.081 and 297A.815, s3, and chapter 162, and is available30, 2031.	$\frac{222}{2000} = \frac{2023}{-0}$ $\frac{2000}{200} = \frac{-0}{200}$ $\frac{871,591,000}{200}$ $\frac{871,591,000}{200}$ $\frac{871,591,000}{200}$ $\frac{871,591,000}{200}$ $\frac{871,591,000}{200}$		
 10.18 10.19 10.20 10.21 10.22 10.23 10.24 10.25 10.26 	20General12,000,0C.S.A.H. $850,542,0$ This appropriation from the counthighway fund is under Minnesotasections 161.081 and 297A.815, s3, and chapter 162, and is available $30, 2031.$ \$12,000,000 in fiscal year 2022 is	022 2023 000 -0- 000 871,591,000 cy state-aid Statutes, ubdivision e until June a from the distributed		
 10.18 10.19 10.20 10.21 10.22 10.23 10.24 10.25 10.26 10.27 	20General12,000,0C.S.A.H.850,542,0This appropriation from the counthighway fund is under Minnesotasections 161.081 and 297A.815, s3, and chapter 162, and is available30, 2031.\$12,000,000 in fiscal year 2022 isgeneral fund for town roads, to be	022 2023 000 -0- 000 871,591,000 ay state-aid 1 Statutes, 1 ubdivision 1 e until June 1 a from the 1 distributed 1 mesota 1		
 10.18 10.19 10.20 10.21 10.22 10.23 10.24 10.25 10.26 10.27 10.28 	20General12,000,0C.S.A.H.850,542,0This appropriation from the counthighway fund is under Minnesotasections 161.081 and 297A.815, s3, and chapter 162, and is availabl30, 2031.\$12,000,000 in fiscal year 2022 isgeneral fund for town roads, to bein the manner provided under Min	$\frac{222}{2023}$ $\frac{2023}{000}$ $\frac{-0}{00}$ $\frac{871,591,000}{200}$ $\frac{871,591,000}{200}$ $\frac{871,591,000}{200}$ $\frac{9}{100}$ $\frac{9}$		
 10.18 10.19 10.20 10.21 10.22 10.23 10.24 10.25 10.26 10.27 10.28 10.29 	20General12,000,0C.S.A.H.850,542,0This appropriation from the counthighway fund is under Minnesotasections 161.081 and 297A.815, s3, and chapter 162, and is availabl30, 2031.\$12,000,000 in fiscal year 2022 isgeneral fund for town roads, to bein the manner provided under MinStatutes, section 162.081. This is	$\frac{222}{2023}$ $\frac{2023}{000}$ $\frac{-0}{00}$ $\frac{871,591,000}{200}$ $\frac{871,591,000}{200}$ $\frac{871,591,000}{200}$ $\frac{9}{100}$ $\frac{9}$		
 10.18 10.19 10.20 10.21 10.22 10.23 10.24 10.25 10.26 10.27 10.28 10.29 10.30 	20General12,000,0C.S.A.H.850,542,0This appropriation from the counthighway fund is under Minnesotasections 161.081 and 297A.815, s3, and chapter 162, and is available30, 2031.\$12,000,000 in fiscal year 2022 isgeneral fund for town roads, to bein the manner provided under MinStatutes, section 162.081. This isappropriation and is available unt	$\frac{2022}{2000} \qquad \frac{2023}{-0}$ $\frac{2000}{-0} \qquad \frac{-0}{2000}$ $\frac{871,591,000}{200}$ $\frac{953}{200}$ 95		
 10.18 10.19 10.20 10.21 10.22 10.23 10.24 10.25 10.26 10.27 10.28 10.29 10.30 10.31 	20General12,000,0C.S.A.H.850,542,0This appropriation from the counthighway fund is under Minnesotasections 161.081 and 297A.815, s3, and chapter 162, and is available30, 2031.\$12,000,000 in fiscal year 2022 isgeneral fund for town roads, to bein the manner provided under MinStatutes, section 162.081. This isappropriation and is available unt2023.	$\frac{2022}{2000} \qquad \frac{2023}{-0-}$ $\frac{2000}{-0-}$ $\frac{871,591,000}{200}$ $\frac{871,591,000}{200}$ $\frac{871,591,000}{200}$ $\frac{9}{200}$		
 10.18 10.19 10.20 10.21 10.22 10.23 10.24 10.25 10.26 10.27 10.28 10.29 10.30 10.31 10.32 	20General12,000,0C.S.A.H.850,542,0This appropriation from the counthighway fund is under Minnesotasections 161.081 and 297A.815, s3, and chapter 162, and is available30, 2031.\$12,000,000 in fiscal year 2022 isgeneral fund for town roads, to bein the manner provided under MinStatutes, section 162.081. This isappropriation and is available unt2023.If the commissioner of transportat	$\frac{2022}{2000} = \frac{2023}{-0-}$ $\frac{2000}{-0-}$ $\frac{871,591,000}{-0-}$ $\frac{9}{2}$ $\frac{9}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2$		

11.1	appropriations and transfers made in this			
11.2	paragraph and that the appropriations made			
11.3	are insufficient for advancing county state-aid			
11.4	highway projects, an amount necessary to			
11.5	advance the projects, not to exceed the balance			
11.6	in the county state-aid highway fund, is			
11.7	appropriated in each year to the commissioner.			
11.8	Within two weeks of a determination under			
11.9	this contingent appropriation, the			
11.10	commissioner of transportation must notify			
11.11	the commissioner of management and budget			
11.12	and the chairs, ranking minority members, and			
11.13	staff of the legislative committees with			
11.14	jurisdiction over transportation finance			
11.15	concerning funds appropriated. The			
11.16	commissioner must identify in the next budget			
11.17	submission to the legislature under Minnesota			
11.18	Statutes, section 16A.11, any amount that is			
11.19	appropriated under this paragraph.			
11.20	(b) Municipal State-Aid Streets	<u>212,677,</u>	000	218,139,000
11.21	This appropriation is from the municipal			
11.22	state-aid street fund under Minnesota Statutes,			
11.23	chapter 162, and is available until June 30,			
11.24	<u>2031.</u>			
11.25	If the commissioner of transportation			
11.26	determines that a balance remains in the			
11.27	municipal state-aid street fund following the			
11.28	appropriations and transfers made in this			
11.29	paragraph and that the appropriations made			
11.30	are insufficient for advancing municipal			
11.31	state-aid street projects, an amount necessary			
11.32	to advance the projects, not to exceed the			
11.33	balance in the municipal state-aid street fund,			

- 11.34 is appropriated in each year to the
- 11.35 <u>commissioner. Within two weeks of a</u>

123 appropriation, the commissioner of 124 iransportation must notify the commissioner 124 of management and budget and the chains, 125 ranking minority members, and staff of the 126 legisfative committees with jurisdiction over 127 transportation finance concerning funds 128 appropriated. The commissioner must identify 129 in the next budget submission to the legislature 120 inder Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.11, any 121 amount that is appropriated under this 122 inder Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.71, any 123 c) Other Local Roads 124 (1) Local Bridges 14,000,000 -0- 1215 Inis appropriation is from the general fund to 15,500,000 -0- 1226 collocal Road Improvement 5,500,000 -0- 123 is a onetime appropriation and is available	12.1	determination under this contingent		
11.1 of management and budget and the chairs, 12.2 ranking minority members, and staff of the 12.3 iransportation finance concerning funds 12.4 appropriated. The commissioner must identify 12.5 in the next budget submission to the legislature 12.0 under Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.11, any 12.1 amount that is appropriated under this 12.2 paragraph. 12.1 amount that is appropriated under this 12.12 paragraph. 12.13 (c) Other Local Roads 12.14 (1) Local Bridges 14,000,000 -0- 12.15 This appropriation is from the general fund to	12.2	appropriation, the commissioner of		
anaking minority members, and staff of the 12.4 legislative committees with jurisdiction over 12.7 transportation finance concerning funds 12.8 appropriated. The commissioner must identify 12.1 under Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.11, any 12.1 amount that is appropriated under this 12.1 aragraph. 12.1 (c) Other Local Roads 12.1 13.1 (c) Other Local Roads 14.1 15.2 16.3 propriation is from the general fund to 17.1 18.3 appropriation and is available 12.1 19.1 19.2 19.2 19.3 19.4 19.4 19.1 19.1 19.2 19.3 19.4 19.4 19.1 19.2 19.3 19.4 19.4 10.4 19.2	12.3	transportation must notify the commissioner		
12.6Legislative committees with jurisdiction over12.7transportation finance concerning funds12.8appropriated. The commissioner must identify12.9in the next budget submission to the legislature12.10under Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.11, any12.11amount that is appropriated under this12.12paragraph.12.13(c) Other Local Roads12.14(1) Local Bridges12.15This appropriation is from the general fund to12.16replace or rehabilitate local deficient bridges12.17under Minnesota Statutes, section 174.50. This12.18is a onetime appropriation and is available12.19until June 30, 2025.12.20(2) Local Road Improvement12.31for construction and reconstruction of local12.32is available until June 30, 2025.12.33is available until June 30, 2025.12.34(1) Ass. This is a onetime appropriation and12.35is available until June 30, 2025.12.32(3) Small Cities Assistance12.33is available until June 30, 2025.12.34(3) Small Cities Assistance12.35This appropriation is from the general fund12.32is available until June 30, 2025.12.33is available until June 30, 2025.12.34(3) Small Cities Assistance12.35is available until June 30, 2025.12.36is available until June 30, 2025.12.37This appropriation is from the general fund12.38for th	12.4	of management and budget and the chairs,		
12.7 transportation finance concerning funds 12.8 appropriated. The commissioner must identify 12.9 in the next budget submission to the legislature 12.10 under Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.11, any 12.11 amount that is appropriated under this 12.12 paragraph. 12.13 (c) Other Local Roads 12.14 (1) Local Bridges 14,000,000 -0- 12.15 This appropriation is from the general fund to -0- 12.16 replace or rehabilitate local deficient bridges -0- 12.17 under Minnesota Statutes, section 174.50. This -0- 12.18 is a onetime appropriation and is available -0- 12.19 until June 30, 2025. -0- 12.20 (2) Local Road Improvement 5,500,000 -0- 12.21 This appropriation is from the general fund -0- 12.22 for construction and reconstruction of local -0- 12.23 is available until June 30, 2025. -0- 12.24 174.52. This is a onetime appropriation and -0- 12.25 is available until June 30, 2025. -0-	12.5	ranking minority members, and staff of the		
12.8appropriated. The commissioner must identify12.9in the next budget submission to the legislature12.10under Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.11, any12.11amount that is appropriated under this12.12paragraph.12.13(c) Other Local Roads12.14(1) Local Bridges12.15This appropriation is from the general fund to12.16replace or rehabilitate local deficient bridges12.17under Minnesota Statutes, section 174.50. This12.18is a onetime appropriation and is available12.19until June 30, 2025.12.20(2) Local Road Improvement12.215,500,00012.22reads under Minnesota Statutes, section12.23reads under Minnesota Statutes, section12.24174.52. This is a onetime appropriation of local12.25is available until June 30, 2025.12.26(3) Small Cities Assistance12.27This appropriation is from the general fund12.28is available until June 30, 2025.12.29(3) Small Cities Assistance12.20Dis appropriation is from the general fund12.21for the small cities assistance program under12.22This appropriation and is available until12.31acnetime appropriation and is available until12.32acnetime appropriation and is available until12.33June 30, 2023.12.44Minnesota Statutes, section 162.145. This is12.34June 30, 2023.12.35Subd. 5. Agency Man	12.6	legislative committees with jurisdiction over		
12-9in the next budget submission to the legislature1210under Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.11, any1211amount that is appropriated under this1212paragraph.1213(c) Other Local Roads1214(1) Local Bridges1215This appropriation is from the general fund to1216replace or rehabilitate local deficient bridges1217under Minnesota Statutes, section 174.50. This1218is a onetime appropriation and is available1219until June 30, 2025.1220(2) Local Road Improvement12315,500,0001242174.52. This is a onetime appropriation and1253reads under Minnesota Statutes, section1254174.52. This is a onetime appropriation and1252is available until June 30, 2025.1264(3) Small Cities Assistance1275This appropriation is from the general fund1286is available until June 30, 2025.1297This appropriation is from the general fund1298is available until June 30, 2025.1299(3) Small Cities Assistance1291This appropriation is from the general fund1292for the small cities assistance program under1293a onetime appropriation and is available until1294June 30, 2023.1295June 30, 2023.1294June 30, 2023.1295June 30, 2023.1296June 30, 2023.1297June 30, 2023.1298Subd. 5. Agency Management<	12.7	transportation finance concerning funds		
12.10under Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.11, any12.11amount that is appropriated under this12.12paragraph.12.13(c) Other Local Roads12.14(1) Local Bridges14,000,00012.15This appropriation is from the general fund to12.16replace or rehabilitate local deficient bridges12.17under Minnesota Statutes, section 174.50. This12.18is a onetime appropriation and is available12.19until June 30, 2025.12.20(2) Local Road Improvement5,500,00012.21This appropriation is from the general fund12.22for construction and reconstruction of local12.23roads under Minnesota Statutes, section12.24174.52. This is a onetime appropriation and12.25is available until June 30, 2025.12.26(3) Small Cities Assistance12.27This appropriation is from the general fund12.28for the small cities assistance program under12.29Minnesota Statutes, section 162.145. This is12.20aonetime appropriation and is available until12.21This appropriation and is available until12.22is negrentiation is from the general fund12.23june 30, 2023.12.2419.000,00025.2527.2630.5128.2711.52. This is a onetime appropriation and is available until12.31june 30, 2023.12.32Subd. 5. Agency Management	12.8	appropriated. The commissioner must identify		
12.11amount that is appropriated under this12.12paragraph.12.13(c) Other Local Roads12.14(1) Local Bridges14,000,00012.15This appropriation is from the general fund to12.16replace or rehabilitate local deficient bridges12.17under Minnesota Statutes, section 174.50. This12.18is a onetime appropriation and is available12.19until June 30, 2025.12.20(2) Local Road Improvement12.21This appropriation is from the general fund12.22for construction and reconstruction of local12.23roads under Minnesota Statutes, section12.24174.52. This is a onetime appropriation and12.25is available until June 30, 2025.12.26(3) Small Cities Assistance12.27This appropriation is from the general fund12.28for the small cities assistance program under12.29Minnesota Statutes, section 162.145. This is12.21not expression is from the general fund12.22is available until June 30, 2025.12.23aonetime appropriation and is available until12.24for the small cities assistance program under12.27This appropriation is from the general fund12.28for the small cities assistance program under12.29Minnesota Statutes, section 162.145. This is12.30aonetime appropriation and is available until12.31June 30, 2023.12.32Subd. 5. Agency Management	12.9	in the next budget submission to the legislature		
12.12paragraph.12.13(c) Other Local Roads12.14(1) Local Bridges12.15This appropriation is from the general fund to12.16replace or rehabilitate local deficient bridges12.17under Minnesota Statutes, section 174.50. This12.18is a onetime appropriation and is available12.19until June 30, 2025.12.20(2) Local Road Improvement5.500,00012.21This appropriation is from the general fund12.22for construction and reconstruction of local12.23roads under Minnesota Statutes, section12.24174.52. This is a onetime appropriation and12.25is available until June 30, 2025.12.26(3) Small Cities Assistance12.27This appropriation is from the general fund12.28is available until June 30, 2025.12.29(3) Small Cities Assistance12.2018,000,000-0-12.21This appropriation is from the general fund12.22is available until June 30, 2025.12.23Other small cities assistance program under12.24174.52. This is a onetime approgram under12.25This appropriation is from the general fund12.26is available until June 30, 2025.12.27This appropriation and is available until12.38a onetime appropriation and is available until12.39June 30, 2023.12.31June 30, 2023.12.32Subd. 5. Agency Management	12.10	under Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.11, any		
12.13(c) Other Local Roads12.14(1) Local Bridges14,000,000-0-12.15This appropriation is from the general fund to-12.16replace or rehabilitate local deficient bridges-12.17under Minnesota Statutes, section 174.50. This-12.18is a onetime appropriation and is available-12.19until June 30, 202512.20(2) Local Road Improvement5,500,000-0-12.21This appropriation is from the general fund-12.22for construction and reconstruction of local-12.23roads under Minnesota Statutes, section-12.24174.52. This is a onetime appropriation and-12.25is available until June 30, 202512.26(3) Small Cities Assistance18,000,000-0-12.27This appropriation is from the general fund-0-12.28is available until June 30, 202512.29(1) Small Cities Assistance program under-12.29Minnesota Statutes, section 162.145. This is-12.29Minnesota Statutes, section 162.145. This is-12.29June 30, 202312.31June 30, 202312.32Subd. 5. Agency Management-	12.11	amount that is appropriated under this		
12.14(1) Local Bridges14,000,000-0-12.15This appropriation is from the general fund to12.16replace or rehabilitate local deficient bridges12.17under Minnesota Statutes, section 174.50. This12.18is a onetime appropriation and is available12.19until June 30, 2025.12.20(2) Local Road Improvement5,500,00012.21This appropriation is from the general fund12.22for construction and reconstruction of local12.23roads under Minnesota Statutes, section12.24174.52. This is a onetime appropriation and12.25is available until June 30, 2025.12.26(3) Small Cities Assistance12.27This appropriation is from the general fund12.28is available until June 30, 2025.12.29Amale Cities Assistance12.20Is appropriation is from the general fund12.21for the small cities assistance program under12.22Ininesota Statutes, section 162.145. This is12.23a onetime appropriation and is available until12.24June 30, 2023.12.25Subd. 5. Agency Management	12.12	paragraph.		
12.15 This appropriation is from the general fund to 12.16 replace or rehabilitate local deficient bridges 12.17 under Minnesota Statutes, section 174.50. This 12.18 is a onetime appropriation and is available 12.19 until June 30, 2025. 12.20 (2) Local Road Improvement 5,500,000 12.21 This appropriation is from the general fund 12.22 for construction and reconstruction of local 12.23 roads under Minnesota Statutes, section 12.24 174.52. This is a onetime appropriation and 12.25 is available until June 30, 2025. 12.26 (3) Small Cities Assistance 12.27 This appropriation is from the general fund 12.28 for the small cities assistance program under 12.29 Minnesota Statutes, section 162.145. This is 12.29 Minnesota Statutes, section 162.145. This is 12.30 a onetime appropriation and is available until 12.31 June 30, 2023. 12.32 Subd. 5, Agency Management	12.13	(c) Other Local Roads		
12.16replace or rehabilitate local deficient bridges12.17under Minnesota Statutes, section 174.50. This12.18is a onetime appropriation and is available12.19until June 30, 2025.12.20(2) Local Road Improvement5,500,00012.21This appropriation is from the general fund12.22for construction and reconstruction of local12.23roads under Minnesota Statutes, section12.24174.52. This is a onetime appropriation and12.25is available until June 30, 2025.12.26(3) Small Cities Assistance12.27This appropriation is from the general fund12.28for the small cities assistance program under12.29Minnesota Statutes, section 162.145. This is12.30a onetime appropriation and is available until12.31June 30, 2023.12.32Subd. 5. Agency Management	12.14	(1) Local Bridges	14,000,000	<u>-0-</u>
12.17under Minnesota Statutes, section 174.50. This12.18is a onetime appropriation and is available12.19until June 30, 2025.12.20(2) Local Road Improvement5,500,00012.21This appropriation is from the general fund12.22for construction and reconstruction of local12.23roads under Minnesota Statutes, section12.24174.52. This is a onetime appropriation and12.25is available until June 30, 2025.12.26(3) Small Cities Assistance12.27This appropriation is from the general fund12.28for the small cities assistance program under12.29Minnesota Statutes, section 162.145. This is12.30a onetime appropriation and is available until12.31June 30, 2023.12.32Subd. 5. Agency Management	12.15	This appropriation is from the general fund to		
Initial Statutes, Section 162.145. This is a onetime appropriation and is available until12.1912.1912.1912.1912.20(2) Local Road Improvement5,500,00012.21This appropriation is from the general fund12.22for construction and reconstruction of local12.23roads under Minnesota Statutes, section12.24174.52. This is a onetime appropriation and12.25is available until June 30, 2025.12.26(3) Small Cities Assistance12.27This appropriation is from the general fund12.28for the small cities assistance program under12.29Minnesota Statutes, section 162.145. This is12.30a onetime appropriation and is available until12.31June 30, 2023.12.32Subd. 5. Agency Management	12.16	replace or rehabilitate local deficient bridges		
12.19until June 30, 2025.12.20(2) Local Road Improvement5,500,000-0-12.21This appropriation is from the general fund1000100012.22for construction and reconstruction of local1000100012.23roads under Minnesota Statutes, section1174.52. This is a onetime appropriation and100012.24174.52. This is a onetime appropriation and1000100012.25is available until June 30, 2025.18,000,000-0-12.27This appropriation is from the general fund1000-0-12.28for the small cities assistance program under118,000,000-0-12.29Minnesota Statutes, section 162.145. This is118,000,000-0-12.30a onetime appropriation and is available until111112.31June 30, 2023.111212.32Subd. 5. Agency Management1111	12.17	under Minnesota Statutes, section 174.50. This		
12.20(2) Local Road Improvement5,500,000-0-12.21This appropriation is from the general fund12.22for construction and reconstruction of local12.23roads under Minnesota Statutes, section12.24174.52. This is a onetime appropriation and12.25is available until June 30, 2025.12.26(3) Small Cities Assistance12.27This appropriation is from the general fund12.28for the small cities assistance program under12.29Minnesota Statutes, section 162.145. This is12.30a onetime appropriation and is available until12.31June 30, 2023.12.32Subd. 5. Agency Management	12.18	is a onetime appropriation and is available		
12.21This appropriation is from the general fund12.22for construction and reconstruction of local12.23roads under Minnesota Statutes, section12.24174.52. This is a onetime appropriation and12.25is available until June 30, 2025.12.26(3) Small Cities Assistance12.27This appropriation is from the general fund12.28for the small cities assistance program under12.29Minnesota Statutes, section 162.145. This is12.30a onetime appropriation and is available until12.31June 30, 2023.12.32Subd. 5. Agency Management	12.19	until June 30, 2025.		
12.22 for construction and reconstruction of local 12.23 roads under Minnesota Statutes, section 12.24 174.52. This is a onetime appropriation and 12.25 is available until June 30, 2025. 12.26 (3) Small Cities Assistance 12.27 This appropriation is from the general fund 12.28 for the small cities assistance program under 12.29 Minnesota Statutes, section 162.145. This is 12.30 a onetime appropriation and is available until 12.31 June 30, 2023. 12.32 Subd. 5. Agency Management	12.20	(2) Local Road Improvement	5,500,000	<u>-0-</u>
12.23roads under Minnesota Statutes, section12.24174.52. This is a onetime appropriation and12.25is available until June 30, 2025.12.26(3) Small Cities Assistance18,000,00012.27This appropriation is from the general fund12.28for the small cities assistance program under12.29Minnesota Statutes, section 162.145. This is12.30a onetime appropriation and is available until12.31June 30, 2023.12.32Subd. 5. Agency Management	12.21	This appropriation is from the general fund		
12.24174.52. This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2025.12.25is available until June 30, 2025.12.26(3) Small Cities Assistance12.27This appropriation is from the general fund12.28for the small cities assistance program under12.29Minnesota Statutes, section 162.145. This is12.30a onetime appropriation and is available until12.31June 30, 2023.12.32Subd. 5. Agency Management	12.22	for construction and reconstruction of local		
12.25is available until June 30, 2025.12.26(3) Small Cities Assistance18,000,00012.27This appropriation is from the general fund12.28for the small cities assistance program under12.29Minnesota Statutes, section 162.145. This is12.30a onetime appropriation and is available until12.31June 30, 2023.12.32Subd. 5. Agency Management	12.23	roads under Minnesota Statutes, section		
12.26(3) Small Cities Assistance18,000,000-O-12.27This appropriation is from the general fund12.28for the small cities assistance program under12.29Minnesota Statutes, section 162.145. This is12.30a onetime appropriation and is available until12.31June 30, 202312.32Subd. 5. Agency Management	12.24	174.52. This is a onetime appropriation and		
 12.27 This appropriation is from the general fund 12.28 for the small cities assistance program under 12.29 Minnesota Statutes, section 162.145. This is 12.30 a onetime appropriation and is available until 12.31 June 30, 2023. 12.32 Subd. 5. Agency Management 	12.25	is available until June 30, 2025.		
 12.28 for the small cities assistance program under 12.29 Minnesota Statutes, section 162.145. This is 12.30 a onetime appropriation and is available until 12.31 June 30, 2023. 12.32 Subd. 5. Agency Management 	12.26	(3) Small Cities Assistance	18,000,000	<u>-0-</u>
 Minnesota Statutes, section 162.145. This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2023. Subd. 5. Agency Management 	12.27	This appropriation is from the general fund		
 12.30 <u>a onetime appropriation and is available until</u> 12.31 <u>June 30, 2023.</u> 12.32 <u>Subd. 5. Agency Management</u> 	12.28	for the small cities assistance program under		
12.31 June 30, 2023. 12.32 Subd. 5. Agency Management	12.29	Minnesota Statutes, section 162.145. This is		
12.32 Subd. 5. Agency Management	12.30	a onetime appropriation and is available until		
	12.31	June 30, 2023.		
12.33 (a) Agency Services <u>58,799,000</u> <u>63,599,000</u>	12.32	Subd. 5. Agency Management		
	12.33	(a) Agency Services	58,799,000	<u>63,599,000</u>

13.1	Appropr	riations by Fund			
13.2		2022	2023		
13.3	General	930,000	930,000		
13.4	Trunk Highway	57,869,000	62,669,000		
13.5	\$5,000,000 in fiscal yes	ar 2022 and \$9,80	00,000		
13.6	in fiscal year 2023 are	from the trunk hig	ghway		
13.7	fund for information tec	chnology improve	ements		
13.8	to security, risk manag	gement, moderniz	zation,		
13.9	and data management.				
13.10	(b) Buildings			40,049,000	40,249,000
13.11	Appropr	riations by Fund			
13.12		2022	2023		
13.13	General	55,000	55,000		
13.14	Trunk Highway	39,994,000	40,194,000		
13.15	Any money appropriat	ed to the commis	sioner		
13.16	of transportation for bu	uilding constructi	ion for		
13.17	any fiscal year before	fiscal year 2022	is		
13.18	available to the comm	issioner during tl	ne		
13.19	biennium to the extent	that the commis	sioner		
13.20	spends the money on th	e building constr	uction		
13.21	projects for which the	money was origi	inally		
13.22	encumbered during the	e fiscal year for v	which		
13.23	it was appropriated. If	the appropriation	<u>n for</u>		
13.24	either year is insufficie		ation		
13.25	for the other year is av	ailable for it.			
13.26	(c) Tort Claims			600,000	600,000
13.27	If the appropriation for	r either year is			
13.28	insufficient, the approp	priation for the o	ther		
13.29	year is available for it.				
13.30	Subd. 6. Transfers				
13.31	(a) With the approval of	of the commissio	oner of		
13.32	management and budg	get, the commissi	oner		
13.33	of transportation may	transfer unencum	nbered		
13.34	balances among the ap	ppropriations from	n the		

- 14.1 trunk highway fund and the state airports fund
- 14.2 <u>made in this section. Transfers under this</u>
- 14.3 paragraph must not be made: (1) between
- 14.4 funds; (2) from the appropriations for state
- 14.5 road construction or debt service; or (3) from
- 14.6 the appropriations for operations and
- 14.7 <u>maintenance or program delivery, except for</u>
- 14.8 <u>a transfer to state road construction or debt</u>
- 14.9 service.
- 14.10 (b) The commissioner of transportation must
- 14.11 immediately report transfers under paragraph
- 14.12 (a) to the chairs, ranking minority members,
- 14.13 and staff of the legislative committees with
- 14.14 jurisdiction over transportation finance. The
- 14.15 <u>authority for the commissioner of</u>
- 14.16 transportation to make transfers under
- 14.17 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.285, is
- 14.18 superseded by the authority and requirements
- 14.19 <u>under this subdivision</u>.
- 14.20 (c) The commissioner of transportation must
- 14.21 transfer from the flexible highway account in
- 14.22 <u>the county state-aid highway fund:</u>
- 14.23 (1) \$10,000,000 in fiscal year 2022 to the
- 14.24 trunk highway fund;
- 14.25 (2) \$5,000,000 in fiscal year 2022 to the
- 14.26 <u>municipal turnback account in the municipal</u>
- 14.27 state-aid street fund; and
- 14.28 (3) the remainder in each year to the county
- 14.29 turnback account in the county state-aid
- 14.30 <u>highway fund.</u>
- 14.31 The funds transferred are for highway
- 14.32 turnback purposes as provided under
- 14.33 <u>Minnesota Statutes, section 161.081</u>,
- 14.34 subdivision 3.

15.1	Subd. 7. Contingent Appropriations
15.2	The commissioner of transportation, with the
15.3	approval of the governor and the written
15.4	approval of at least five members of a group
15.5	consisting of the members of the Legislative
15.6	Advisory Commission under Minnesota
15.7	Statutes, section 3.30, and the ranking minority
15.8	members of the legislative committees with
15.9	jurisdiction over transportation finance, may
15.10	transfer all or part of the unappropriated
15.11	balance in the trunk highway fund to an
15.12	appropriation: (1) for trunk highway design,
15.13	construction, or inspection in order to take
15.14	advantage of an unanticipated receipt of
15.15	income to the trunk highway fund or to take
15.16	advantage of federal advanced construction
15.17	funding; (2) for trunk highway maintenance
15.18	in order to meet an emergency; or (3) to pay
15.19	tort or environmental claims. Nothing in this
15.20	subdivision authorizes the commissioner to
15.21	increase the use of federal advanced
15.22	construction funding beyond amounts
15.23	specifically authorized. Any transfer as a result
15.24	of the use of federal advanced construction
15.25	funding must include an analysis of the effects
15.26	on the long-term trunk highway fund balance.
15.27	The amount transferred is appropriated for the
15.28	purpose of the account to which it is
15.29	transferred.
15.30	Sec. 3. METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
15.31	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation
15.32	The appropriations in this section are from the

15.33 general fund to the Metropolitan Council.

<u>\$</u>

<u>147,070,000</u> <u>\$</u>

88,630,000

16.1	The amounts that may be spent for each		
16.2	purpose are specified in the following		
16.3	subdivisions.		
16.4	Subd. 2. Transit System Operations	90,654,000	32,654,000
16.5	This appropriation is for transit system		
16.6	operations under Minnesota Statutes, sections		
16.7	473.371 to 473.449.		
16.8	\$250,000 in fiscal year 2022 is for the		
16.9	zero-emission transit vehicle transition plan		
16.10	under Minnesota Statutes, section 473.3927.		
16.11	\$250,000 in fiscal year 2022 is for an analysis		
16.12	of transit service improvements in the marked		
16.13	Trunk Highway 55 corridor from Medina to		
16.14	downtown Minneapolis. At a minimum, the		
16.15	analysis must include options for highway bus		
16.16	rapid transit service. The council must ensure		
16.17	that the analysis is performed in a manner that		
16.18	does not conflict with requirements for federal		
16.19	transit or transitway grants. The council may		
16.20	provide a grant to a local unit of government		
16.21	to perform the analysis. This appropriation is		
16.22	not available until the council determines that		
16.23	at least an equal amount is committed from		
16.24	nonstate sources.		
16.25	\$57,500,000 in fiscal year 2022 is for arterial		
16.26	bus rapid transit projects, including but not		
16.27	limited to predesign, design, engineering,		
16.28	environmental analysis and mitigation,		
16.29	right-of-way acquisition, construction, and		
16.30	acquisition of rolling stock. This is a onetime		
16.31	appropriation and is available until June 30,		
16.32	<u>2025.</u>		

	HF10 FIRST ENGROSS	MENT	REVISOR	KRB	211-H0010-1
17.1	Subd. 3. Metro Mobil	lity		56,416,000	55,976,000
17.2	This appropriation is fo	or Metro Mobility	y under		
17.3	Minnesota Statutes, se	ection 473.386.			
17.4	Sec. 4. DEPARTMEN	NT OF PUBLIC	C SAFETY		
17.5	Subdivision 1. Total A	Appropriation	<u>\$</u>	<u>254,094,000</u> <u>\$</u>	240,366,000
17.6	Appropr	riations by Fund	<u> </u>		
17.7		2022	2023		
17.8	General	35,763,000	30,844,000		
17.9	<u>H.U.T.D.</u>	1,666,000	976,000		
17.10	Special Revenue	82,995,000	76,663,000		
17.11	Trunk Highway	133,670,000	131,883,000		
17.12	The appropriations in	this section are t	to the		
17.13	commissioner of publi	c safety.			
17.14	The amounts that may	be spent for eac	<u>ch</u>		
17.15	purpose are specified i	in the following			
17.16	subdivisions. The commissioner must spend				
17.17	appropriations from th	e trunk highway	y fund		
17.18	in subdivision 3 only for	or state patrol pu	rposes.		
17.19	Subd. 2. Administrati	ion and Related	l Services		
17.20	(a) Office of Commu	nications		575,000	575,000
17.21	This appropriation is f	rom the general	fund.		
17.22	(b) Public Safety Sup	port		5,809,000	5,846,000
17.23	Appropi	riations by Fund			
17.24		2022	2023		
17.25	General	1,418,000	1,455,000		
17.26	Trunk Highway	4,391,000	4,391,000		
17.27	(c) Public Safety Offi	cer Survivor B	<u>enefits</u>	640,000	640,000
17.28	This appropriation is f	rom the general	fund		
17.29	for payment of public	safety officer su	rvivor		
17.30	benefits under Minnes	ota Statutes, sec	tion		
17.31	299A.44. If the approp	oriation for eithe	er year		

	HF10 FIRST ENGROS	SMENT	REVISOR	KRB	211-H0010-1
18.1	is insufficient, the ap	propriation for the	e other		
18.2	year is available for				
18.3	(d) Public Safety O	fficer Reimburse	ments	1,367,000	1,367,000
18.4	This appropriation is	s from the general	fund		
18.5	for transfer to the pub	lic safety officer's	benefit		
18.6	account. This money	is available for			
18.7	reimbursements und	er Minnesota Statı	utes,		
18.8	section 299A.465.				
18.9	(e) Soft Body Armo	or Reimbursemen	ts	745,000	745,000
18.10	This appropriation is	from the general	fund		
18.11	for soft body armor	reimbursements un	nder		
18.12	Minnesota Statutes,	section 299A.38.			
18.13	(f) Technology and	Support Services	<u>.</u>	6,299,000	6,299,000
18.14	Appro	priations by Fund			
18.15		2022	2023		
18.16	General	1,388,000	1,388,000		
18.17	<u>Trunk Highway</u>	4,911,000	4,911,000		
18.18	Subd. 3. State Patro	<u>ol</u>			
18.19	(a) Patrolling High	ways		113,823,000	112,170,000
18.20	Appro	priations by Fund			
18.21		2022	2023		
18.22	General	37,000	37,000		
18.23	<u>H.U.T.D.</u>	92,000	92,000		
18.24	<u>Trunk Highway</u>	113,694,000	112,041,000		
18.25	<u>\$3,524,000 in fiscal y</u>	year 2022 and \$2,82	22,000		
18.26	in fiscal year 2023 ar	e from the trunk hi	ghway_		
18.27	fund for the purchas	e, deployment, and	<u>1</u>		
18.28	management of body	y-worn cameras.			
18.29	\$7,718,000 in fiscal y	year 2022 and \$6,7	67,000		
18.30	in fiscal year 2023 ar	e from the trunk hi	ghway		
18.31	fund for staff and eq	uipment costs of			
18.32	additional patrol troo	opers.			
18.33	(b) Commercial Vel	hicle Enforcemen	<u>t</u>	10,180,000	10,046,000

	HF10 FIRST ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	KRB	211-H0010-1
19.1	\$494,000 in fiscal year 2022 and \$360	,000 in		
19.2	fiscal year 2023 are for the purchase,			
19.3	deployment, and management of body	-worn		
19.4	cameras.			
19.5	(c) Capitol Security		20,610,000	<u>16,667,000</u>
19.6	This appropriation is from the general	fund.		
19.7	\$449,000 in fiscal year 2022 and \$395	,000 in		
19.8	fiscal year 2023 are for the purchase,			
19.9	deployment, and management of body	-worn		
19.10	cameras.			
19.11	<u>\$8,863,000 in fiscal year 2022 and \$4,4</u>	20,000		
19.12	in fiscal year 2023 are for staff and equa	ipment		
19.13	costs of additional troopers and nonsw	orn		
19.14	officers.			
19.15	The commissioner must not:			
19.16	(1) spend any money from the trunk hi	ghway		
19.17	fund for capitol security; or			
19.18	(2) permanently transfer any state troop	er from		
19.19	the patrolling highways activity to cap	itol		
19.20	security.			
19.21	The commissioner must not transfer a	ny		
19.22	money appropriated to the commissione	r under		
19.23	this section:			
19.24	(1) to capitol security; or			
19.25	(2) from capitol security.			
19.26	(d) Vehicle Crimes Unit		888,000	884,000
19.27	This appropriation is from the highway	y user		
19.28	tax distribution fund to investigate:			
19.29	(1) registration tax and motor vehicle sa	les tax		
19.30	liabilities from individuals and business	ses that		
19.31	currently do not pay all taxes owed; an	nd		

	HF10 FIRST ENGROSSM	IENT	REVISOR	KRB	211-Н0010-1
20.1	(2) illegal or improper	activity related t	o the		
20.2	sale, transfer, titling, an	d registration of	motor		
20.3	vehicles.				
20.4	\$22,000 in fiscal year 2	2022 and \$18,00	<u>0 in</u>		
20.5	fiscal year 2023 are for	the purchase,			
20.6	deployment, and manag	gement of body-	worn		
20.7	cameras.				
20.8	Subd. 4. Driver and V	ehicle Services			
20.9	(a) Driver Services			44,820,000	39,685,000
20.10	This appropriation is fr	om the driver se	rvices		
20.11	operating account in the	e special revenue	e fund		
20.12	under Minnesota Statut	es, section 299A	<u></u>		
20.13	subdivision 2.				
20.14	<u>\$2,598,000 in each yea</u>	r is for costs to r	eopen		
20.15	all driver's license exar	nination stations	that		
20.16	were closed in 2020 du	e to the COVID	-19		
20.17	pandemic. This amount	is not available f	for the		
20.18	public information cent	ter, general			
20.19	administration, or opera	ational support.	<u>This is</u>		
20.20	a onetime appropriation	<u>ı.</u>			
20.21	\$2,229,000 in fiscal yes	ar 2022 and \$15	5,000		
20.22	in fiscal year 2023 are	for costs of a pil	ot		
20.23	project for same-day is	suance of driver	<u>s'</u>		
20.24	licenses and state ident	ification cards.			
20.25	The base is \$36,398,000) in each of fiscal	years		
20.26	2024 and 2025.				
20.27	(b) Vehicle Services			37,418,000	35,535,000
20.28	Appropri	ations by Fund			
20.29		2022	2023		
20.30	H.U.T.D.	686,000	<u>-0-</u>		
20.31	Special Revenue	36,732,000	35,535,000		
20.32	The special revenue fun	d appropriation is	s from		

20.33 <u>the vehicle services operating account under</u>

8,464,000

21.1	Minnesota Statutes, section 299A.705,	
21.2	subdivision 1.	
21.3	\$200,000 in fiscal year 2022 is from the	
21.4	vehicle services operating account for the	
21.5	independent expert review of MnDRIVE under	
21.6	article 4, section 144, for expenses of the chair	
21.7	and the review team related to work completed	
21.8	pursuant to that section, including any	
21.9	contracts entered into. This is a onetime	
21.10	appropriation.	
21.11	\$250,000 in fiscal year 2022 is from the	
21.12	vehicle services operating account for	
21.13	programming costs related to the	
21.14	implementation of self-service kiosks for	
21.15	vehicle registration renewal. This is a onetime	
21.16	appropriation and is available in fiscal year	
21.17	<u>2023.</u>	
21.18	The base is \$33,788,000 in each of fiscal years	
21.19	<u>2024 and 2025.</u>	
21.20	Subd. 5. Traffic Safety	8,477,000
21.21		
21.21	Appropriations by Fund	
21.21	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u> <u>2022</u> <u>2023</u>	
21.22	<u>2022</u> <u>2023</u>	
21.22 21.23	2022 2023 General 7,983,000 7,970,000	
21.22 21.23 21.24	2022 2023 General 7,983,000 7,970,000 Trunk Highway 494,000 494,000	
21.2221.2321.2421.25	2022 2023 General 7,983,000 7,970,000 Trunk Highway 494,000 494,000 \$7,398,000 in fiscal year 2022 and \$7,398,000 \$7,398,000	
 21.22 21.23 21.24 21.25 21.26 	2022 2023 General $7,983,000$ $7,970,000$ Trunk Highway $494,000$ $494,000$ \$7,398,000 in fiscal year 2022 and \$7,398,000 $$7,398,000$ in fiscal year 2023 are from the general fund	
 21.22 21.23 21.24 21.25 21.26 21.27 	2022 2023 General $7,983,000$ $7,970,000$ Trunk Highway $494,000$ $494,000$ \$7,398,000 in fiscal year 2022 and \$7,398,000 $$7,398,000$ in fiscal year 2023 are from the general fundin fiscal year 2023 are from the general fundfor grants to school districts, nonpublic	
 21.22 21.23 21.24 21.25 21.26 21.27 21.28 	2022 2023 General $7,983,000$ $7,970,000$ Trunk Highway $494,000$ $494,000$ \$7,398,000 in fiscal year 2022 and \$7,398,000 11523 are from the general fundin fiscal year 2023 are from the general fundfor grants to school districts, nonpublicschools, charter schools, and companies that	
 21.22 21.23 21.24 21.25 21.26 21.27 21.28 21.29 	2022 2023 General $7,983,000$ $7,970,000$ Trunk Highway $494,000$ $494,000$ \$7,398,000 in fiscal year 2022 and \$7,398,000 11323 in fiscal year 2023 are from the general fund 11323 for grants to school districts, nonpublic 11323 schools, charter schools, and companies thatprovide school bus services, for the purchase	
 21.22 21.23 21.24 21.25 21.26 21.27 21.28 21.29 21.30 	2022 2023 General $7,983,000$ $7,970,000$ Trunk Highway $494,000$ $494,000$ \$7,398,000 in fiscal year 2022 and \$7,398,000 $$7,398,000$ in fiscal year 2022 and \$7,398,000in fiscal year 2023 are from the general fund $for grants to school districts, nonpublicfor grants to school districts, nonpublicschools, charter schools, and companies thatprovide school bus services, for the purchaseand installation of school bus stop-signal arm$	
 21.22 21.23 21.24 21.25 21.26 21.27 21.28 21.29 21.30 21.31 	2022 2023 General $7,983,000$ $7,970,000$ Trunk Highway $494,000$ $494,000$ \$7,398,000 in fiscal year 2022 and \$7,398,000 $87,398,000$ in fiscal year 2023 are from the general fundfor grants to school districts, nonpublicfor grants to school districts, nonpublicschools, charter schools, and companies thatprovide school bus services, for the purchaseand installation of school bus stop-signal armcamera systems. In awarding grants, the	

1,443,000

-0-

22.1	arm or forward-facing camera. Cameras	
22.2	purchased with grants awarded pursuant to	
22.3	this section must be used within the state.	
22.4	When implementing the grant program, the	
22.5	commissioner must require grant recipients to	
22.6	submit an estimate of the recipient's	
22.7	anticipated ongoing costs associated with the	
22.8	use of the cameras, including but not limited	
22.9	to costs for operating and maintaining the	
22.10	cameras, identifying violations, and methods	
22.11	for compiling video evidence of violations and	
22.12	providing the evidence to law enforcement. If	
22.13	the money in the account is sufficient to fund	
22.14	all requests, the commissioner must not require	
22.15	a local match. The commissioner may seek	
22.16	assistance from the commissioner of education	
22.17	in administering the grants. This is a onetime	
22.18	appropriation and is available until June 30,	
22.19	<u>2025.</u>	
22.20	\$110,000 in fiscal year 2022 and \$94,000 in	
22.21	fiscal year 2023 are from the general fund for	
22.22	staff costs to administer grants for school bus	
22.23	stop-signal arm cameras. This is a onetime	
22.24	appropriation and is available until June 30,	
22.25	<u>2025.</u>	
22.26	The base for the general fund is \$478,000 in	
22.27	each of fiscal years 2024 and 2025.	
22.28	Subd. 6. Pipeline Safety	1,443,000
22.29	This appropriation is from the pipeline safety	
22.30	account in the special revenue fund under	
22.31	Minnesota Statutes, section 299J.18.	
22.32 22.33	Subd. 7. Hazardous Substances Transportation Incident Preparedness	<u>1,000,000</u>
22.34	This appropriation is from the general fund	
22.35	for hazardous substances transportation	

23.1	incident response prep	aredness under			
23.2	Minnesota Statutes, section 299A.55,				
23.3	subdivision 3. This is a onetime appropriation				
23.4	and is available until J	une 30, 2023.			
23.5	Sec. 5. Laws 2019, F	First Special Sess	ion chapter 3, art	icle 1, section 4, su	ubdivision 3, is
23.6	amended to read:				
23.7	Subd. 3. State Patrol				
23.8	(a) Patrolling Highwa	ays		95,252,000	96,083,000
23.9	Appropri	riations by Fund			
23.10		2020	2021		
23.11	General	37,000	37,000		
23.12	H.U.T.D.	92,000	92,000		
23.13	Trunk Highway	95,123,000	95,954,000		
23.14	To account for base ad	justments provid	led in		
23.15	Laws 2018, chapter 211, article 21, section 2,				
23.16	paragraph (a), the base from the trunk highway				
23.17	fund for fiscal years 2022 and 2023 is				
23.18	\$96,784,000.				
23.19	Of the appropriation f	rom the trunk hig	<u>ghway</u>		
23.20	fund in fiscal year 202	1, up to \$1,718,0	<u>000 is</u>		
23.21	available until Decem	per 30, 2021, for	costs		
23.22	associated with the 202	21 State Patrol Tr	rooper		
23.23	Academy.				
23.24	(b) Commercial Vehi	cle Enforcement	t	8,948,000	8,993,000
23.25	To account for base ad	justments provid	led in		
23.26	Laws 2018, chapter 21	1, article 21, sect	tion 2,		
23.27	paragraph (a), the base	from the trunk hig	ghway		
23.28	fund for fiscal years 20	022 and 2023 is			
23.29	\$9,038,000.				
23.30	(c) Capitol Security			9,164,000	9,207,000
23.31	This appropriation is f	rom the general t	fund.		

REVISOR

211-Н0010-1

HF10 FIRST ENGROSSMENT

- To account for base adjustments provided in 24.1 Laws 2018, chapter 211, article 21, section 2, 24.2 24.3 paragraph (a), the base from the general fund for fiscal years 2022 and 2023 is \$9,250,000. 24.4 The commissioner must not: 24.5 (1) spend any money from the trunk highway 24.6 fund for capitol security; or 24.7 (2) permanently transfer any state trooper from 24.8 the patrolling highways activity to capitol 24.9 security. 24.10 The commissioner must not transfer any 24.11 money appropriated to the commissioner under 24.12 this section: 24.13 (1) to capitol security; or 24.14 (2) from capitol security. 24.15 (d) Vehicle Crimes Unit 832,000 866,000 24.16 This appropriation is from the highway user 24.17 tax distribution fund to investigate: 24.18 (1) registration tax and motor vehicle sales tax 24.19 24.20 liabilities from individuals and businesses that currently do not pay all taxes owed; and 24.21 (2) illegal or improper activity related to the 24.22 sale, transfer, titling, and registration of motor 24.23 vehicles. 24.24 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment. 24.25 Sec. 6. TRUNK HIGHWAY CORRIDOR STUDIES AND LOCAL ROAD GRANTS; 24.26 **APPROPRIATION.** 24.27 \$30,930,000 in fiscal year 2022 is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner 24.28
- 24.29 of transportation for trunk highway and local road projects, which may include but are not
- 24.30 limited to feasibility and corridor studies, project development, predesign, preliminary and
- 24.31 final design, engineering, environmental analysis and mitigation, right-of-way acquisition,

25.1 construction, and associated infrastructure improvements. This appropriation is available

25.2 for grants to local units of government. The commissioner may establish that a grant under

- 25.3 this section does not require a nonstate contribution. This is a onetime appropriation and is
- available until June 30, 2025.

25.5 Sec. 7. <u>DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT;</u> 25.6 APPROPRIATION

- 25.7 \$15,000 in fiscal year 2022 and \$15,000 in fiscal year 2023 are appropriated from the
- 25.8 general fund to the commissioner of employment and economic development for temporary
- 25.9 staff costs related to the procurement of a statewide freight optimization tool for the
- 25.10 Department of Transportation. This is a onetime appropriation.

25.11 Sec. 8. <u>APPROPRIATION CANCELLATIONS.</u>

25.12 (a) \$271,000 of the appropriation in fiscal year 2021 under Laws 2019, First Special

25.13 Session chapter 3, article 1, section 2, subdivision 2, paragraph (d), is canceled to the general

- 25.14 <u>fund on the effective date of this section.</u>
- 25.15 (b) \$220,000 of the appropriation from the general fund in fiscal year 2021 under Laws
- 25.16 <u>2019</u>, First Special Session chapter 3, article 1, section 4, subdivision 2, paragraph (b), is
- 25.17 canceled to the general fund on the effective date of this section.
- 25.18 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

25.19 Sec. 9. RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT; TRANSFER.

25.20 The commissioner of management and budget must transfer \$6,500,000 in each of fiscal

- 25.21 years 2022 and 2023 from the general fund to the rail service improvement account in the
- 25.22 special revenue fund under Minnesota Statutes, section 222.49. These are onetime transfers.

25.23 Sec. 10. SPECIAL REVENUE FUND; TRANSFER.

- 25.24 The commissioner of management and budget must transfer \$5,000,000 in each of fiscal
- 25.25 years 2021 and 2022 from the vehicle services operating account in the special revenue
- 25.26 fund to the driver services operating account in the special revenue fund. These are onetime
- 25.27 transfers.
- 25.28 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

HF10 FIRST ENGROSSMENT

REVISOR

26.1	Sec. 11. APPROPRIATIONS BUDGET.
26.2	(a) In the budget submission to the legislature under Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.11,
26.3	for fiscal years 2024 and 2025, the commissioner of transportation, and the commissioner
26.4	of public safety with respect to the transportation portion of the public safety budget, must
26.5	present budget narratives and proposed appropriations for each appropriation established
26.6	in sections 2 and 4.
26.7	(b) In the budget submission to the legislature under Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.11,
26.8	for fiscal years 2024 and 2025, the Metropolitan Council must present budget narratives
26.9	and the proposed appropriations for each appropriation established in section 3, and proposed
26.10	appropriations, if any, for each of the following categories: metro mobility, contracted bus
26.11	service, regular route bus service, light rail transit, commuter rail, transportation planning,
26.12	and allocation to the regional administration.
26.13	Sec. 12. MINNESOTA LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSOCIATION RETROACTIVE
26.14	CONTRACT FUNDING.
26.15	Subdivision 1. Cancellation authority. If a collective bargaining agreement between
26.16	the commissioner of management and budget and the Minnesota Law Enforcement
26.17	Association for the period from July 1, 2019, to June 30, 2021, is not implemented before
26.18	June 30, 2021, the commissioner of management and budget may allow the commissioner
26.19	of public safety to cancel the following on June 29, 2021:
26.20	(1) to the general fund:
26.21	(i) \$535,000 of the appropriation from the general fund for capitol security under Laws
26.22	2019, First Special Session chapter 3, article 1, section 4, subdivision 3, paragraph (c);
26.23	(ii) \$605,000 of the appropriation from the general fund for the Bureau of Criminal
26.24	Apprehension under Laws 2019, First Special Session chapter 5, article 1, section 12,
26.25	subdivision 3; and
26.26	(iii) \$57,000 of the appropriation from the general fund for Alcohol and Gambling
26.27	Enforcement under Laws 2019, First Special Session chapter 5, article 1, section 12,
26.28	subdivision 6;
26.29	(2) to the trunk highway fund:
26.30	(i) \$3,066,000 of the appropriation from the trunk highway fund for patrolling highways
26.31	under Laws 2019, First Special Session chapter 3, article 1, section 4, subdivision 3,
26.32	paragraph (a); and

26

(ii) \$279,000 of the appropriation from the trunk highway fund for commercial vehicle 27.1 enforcement under Laws 2019, First Special Session chapter 3, article 1, section 4, 27.2 27.3 subdivision 3, paragraph (b); (3) to the highway user tax distribution fund, \$39,000 of the appropriation from the 27.4 27.5 highway user tax distribution fund for the vehicle crimes unit under Laws 2019, First Special Session chapter 3, article 1, section 4, subdivision 3, paragraph (d); and 27.6 (4) to the opiate epidemic response fund, \$12,000 of the appropriation from the opiate 27.7 epidemic response fund in Minnesota Statutes, section 256.043, subdivision 3, paragraph 27.8 (c), for the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension. 27.9 Subd. 2. Appropriations; general fund. If the cancellations are implemented under 27.10 subdivision 1, clause (1), the following is appropriated in fiscal year 2022 from the general 27.11 27.12 fund to the commissioner of public safety: (1) \$535,000 for capitol security; 27.13 (2) \$605,000 for the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension; and 27.14 (3) \$57,000 for Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement. 27.15 Subd. 3. Appropriations; trunk highway fund. If the cancellations are implemented 27.16 under subdivision 1, clause (2), the following is appropriated in fiscal year 2022 from the 27.17 trunk highway fund to the commissioner of public safety: 27.18 (1) \$3,066,000 for patrolling highways; and 27.19 (2) \$279,000 for commercial vehicle enforcement. 27.20 Subd. 4. Appropriation; highway user tax distribution fund. If the cancellation is 27.21 implemented under subdivision 1, clause (3), \$39,000 in fiscal year 2022 is appropriated 27.22 27.23 from the highway user tax distribution fund to the commissioner of public safety for the 27.24 vehicle crimes unit. Subd. 5. Appropriation; opiate epidemic response fund. If the cancellation is 27.25 27.26 implemented under subdivision 1, clause (4), \$12,000 in fiscal year 2022 is appropriated from the opiate epidemic response fund in Minnesota Statutes, section 256.043, to the 27.27 commissioner of public safety for the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension. 27.28 Subd. 6. Use of appropriations. The appropriations in this section are only to provide 27.29 funding for any retroactive salary increase included in the final collective bargaining 27.30 agreement between the commissioner of management and budget and the Minnesota Law 27.31 Enforcement Association for the period from July 1, 2019, to June 30, 2021. 27.32

	HF10 FIRST ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	KRB	211-Н0010-1	
28.1	28.1 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.				
28.2		ARTICLE 2			
28.3	TRU	NK HIGHWAY BON	NDS		
28.4	Section 1. BOND APPROPRIA	TIONS.			
28.5	The sums shown in the column	under "Appropriation	s" are appropri	ated from the bond	
28.6	proceeds account in the trunk high	way fund to the state a	agencies or offi	cials indicated to	
28.7	be spent for public purposes. Appr	opriations of bond pro	ceeds must be s	spent as authorized	
28.8	by the Minnesota Constitution, art	cles XI and XIV. Unle	ess otherwise s	pecified, money	
28.9	appropriated in this article for a cap	oital program or projec	et may be used	to pay state agency	
28.10	staff costs that are attributed direct	ly to the capital progra	am or project ir	n accordance with	
28.11	accounting policies adopted by the	commissioner of mar	nagement and b	oudget.	
28.12		SUMMARY			
28.13	Department of Transportation			<u>\$ 413,000,000</u>	
28.14	Department of Management and B	udget		<u>\$</u> <u>413,000</u>	
28.15	TOTAL		-	<u>\$</u> <u>413,413,000</u>	
28.16			<u>A</u>	PPROPRIATIONS	
28.16 28.17 28.18	Sec. 2. <u>DEPARTMENT OF</u> TRANSPORTATION		<u>A</u>	<u>PPROPRIATIONS</u>	
28.17		<u>merce</u>	_	APPROPRIATIONS § 200,000,000	
28.17 28.18	TRANSPORTATION		_		
28.17 28.18 28.19	TRANSPORTATION Subdivision 1. Corridors of Com	missioner	_		
28.17 28.18 28.19 28.20	TRANSPORTATION Subdivision 1. Corridors of Communication (a) This appropriation is to the communication	nmissioner commerce	_		
28.17 28.18 28.19 28.20 28.21	TRANSPORTATION Subdivision 1. Corridors of Common (a) This appropriation is to the common of transportation for the corridors of	nmissioner commerce	_		
28.17 28.18 28.19 28.20 28.21 28.22	TRANSPORTATION Subdivision 1. Corridors of Common (a) This appropriation is to the common of transportation for the corridors of program under Minnesota Statutes	nmissioner commerce , section	_		
28.17 28.18 28.19 28.20 28.21 28.22 28.22 28.23	TRANSPORTATION Subdivision 1. Corridors of Common (a) This appropriation is to the common of transportation for the corridors of program under Minnesota Statutes 161.088.	nmissioner commerce , section	_		
28.17 28.18 28.19 28.20 28.21 28.22 28.23 28.23	TRANSPORTATION Subdivision 1. Corridors of Common (a) This appropriation is to the common of transportation for the corridors of program under Minnesota Statutes 161.088. (b) This appropriation is available	<u>nmissioner</u> commerce , section in the	_		
28.17 28.18 28.19 28.20 28.21 28.22 28.23 28.23 28.24 28.25	TRANSPORTATION Subdivision 1. Corridors of Common (a) This appropriation is to the common of transportation for the corridors of program under Minnesota Statutes 161.088. (b) This appropriation is available amounts of:	<u>emissioner</u> <u>commerce</u> <u>, section</u> <u>in the</u> 24; and	_		
28.17 28.18 28.19 28.20 28.21 28.22 28.23 28.24 28.25 28.25 28.26	TRANSPORTATION Subdivision 1. Corridors of Common (a) This appropriation is to the common of transportation for the corridors of program under Minnesota Statutes 161.088. (b) This appropriation is available amounts of: (1) \$100,000,000 in fiscal year 202	<u>emissioner</u> <u>commerce</u> <u>, section</u> <u>in the</u> <u>24; and</u> <u>25.</u>	_		
28.17 28.18 28.19 28.20 28.21 28.22 28.23 28.24 28.25 28.25 28.26 28.27	TRANSPORTATION Subdivision 1. Corridors of Common (a) This appropriation is to the common of transportation for the corridors of program under Minnesota Statutes 161.088. (b) This appropriation is available amounts of: (1) \$100,000,000 in fiscal year 202 (2) \$100,000,000 in fiscal year 202	<u>examissioner</u> <u>commerce</u> <u>, section</u> <u>in the</u> <u>24; and</u> <u>25.</u> uragraph	_		
28.17 28.18 28.19 28.20 28.21 28.22 28.23 28.24 28.25 28.25 28.26 28.27 28.27 28.28	TRANSPORTATIONSubdivision 1. Corridors of Common(a) This appropriation is to the commonof transportation for the corridors ofprogram under Minnesota Statutes161.088.(b) This appropriation is availableamounts of:(1) \$100,000,000 in fiscal year 202(2) \$100,000,000 in fiscal year 202(c) For all available funds under part	<u>ence the</u>	_		

211-H0010-1

29.1	(d) The commissioner may use up to 17
29.2	percent of the amount for program delivery.
29.3	(e) The appropriation in this subdivision
29.4	cancels as specified under Minnesota Statutes,
29.5	section 16A.642, except that the commissioner
29.6	of management and budget must count the
29.7	start of authorization for issuance of state
29.8	bonds as the first day of the fiscal year during
29.9	which the bonds are available to be issued as
29.10	specified under paragraph (b), and not as the
29.11	date of enactment of this section.
29.12	Subd. 2. State Road Construction
29.13	(a) This appropriation is to the commissioner
29.14	of transportation for construction,
29.15	reconstruction, and improvement of trunk
29.16	highways, including design-build contracts,
29.17	internal department costs associated with
29.18	delivering the construction program, and
29.19	consultant usage to support these activities.
29.20	(b) The commissioner must select projects by
29.21	<u>August 1, 2022.</u>
29.22	(c) The commissioner may use up to 17
29.23	percent of the amount for program delivery.
29.24 29.25	Subd. 3. SRC - Regional and Community Investment Priorities
29.26	(a) This appropriation is to the commissioner
29.27	of transportation for environmental analysis,
29.28	predesign, design, engineering, construction,
29.29	reconstruction, and improvement of trunk
29.30	highways, including design-build contracts,
29.31	internal department costs associated with
29.32	delivering the construction program, and
29.33	consultant usage to support these activities.
29.34	This appropriation is for projects on the trunk

100,000,000

113,000,000

30.1	highway system within the regional and		
30.2	community investment priority category that		
30.3	is established in the State Highway Investment		
30.4	<u>Plan.</u>		
30.5	(b) \$25,000,000 is to upgrade a two-lane trunk		
30.6	highway in Carver County to four lanes for a		
30.7	section that connects to four-lane segments at		
30.8	both ends.		
30.9	(c) The commissioner may use up to 17		
30.10	percent of the amount for program delivery.		
30.11	Sec. 3. BOND SALE EXPENSES	<u>\$</u>	<u>413,000</u>
30.12	(a) This appropriation is to the commissioner		
30.13	of management and budget for bond sale		
30.14	expenses under Minnesota Statutes, sections		
30.15	16A.641, subdivision 8, and 167.50,		
30.16	subdivision 4.		
30.17	(b) This appropriation is available in the		
30.18	amounts of:		
30.19	(1) \$213,000 in fiscal year 2022;		
30.20	(2) \$100,000 in fiscal year 2024; and		
30.21	(3) \$100,000 in fiscal year 2025.		
30.22	Sec. 4. BOND SALE AUTHORIZATION.		
30.23	To provide the money appropriated in this article from the bond proc	ceeds acco	unt in the
30.24	trunk highway fund, the commissioner of management and budget shall	sell and iss	sue bonds
30.25	of the state in an amount up to \$413,413,000 in the manner, upon the te	erms, and	with the
30.26	effect prescribed by Minnesota Statutes, sections 167.50 to 167.52, and by the Minnesota		
30.27	Constitution, article XIV, section 11, at the times and in the amounts re	equested by	y the
30.28	commissioner of transportation. The proceeds of the bonds, except accre	ued interes	t and any
30.29	premium received from the sale of the bonds, must be deposited in the bor	nd proceed	s account

- 30.29 premium received from the sale of the bonds, must be deposited in the bond proceeds account
- in the trunk highway fund. 30.30

31.1	ARTICLE 3
31.2	LAW ENFORCEMENT SALARIES
31.3	Section 1. LAW ENFORCEMENT SALARY INCREASES.
31.4	(a) Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, the commissioner of public safety must
31.5	increase the salary paid to state patrol troopers in positions represented by the Minnesota
31.6	Law Enforcement Association by 13.2 percent and must increase the salary paid to these
31.7	state patrol troopers that are compensated at the maximum base wage level by an additional
31.8	two percent.
31.9	(b) Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, in addition to the salary increases required
31.10	under paragraph (a), the commissioner of public safety shall increase by 8.4 percent the
31.11	salary paid to supervisors and managers, and must increase the salary paid to supervisors
31.12	and managers who are compensated at the maximum base wage level by an additional two
31.13	percent. For purposes of this paragraph, "supervisors and managers" means employees who
31.14	are employed in positions that require them to be licensed as peace officers, as defined in
31.15	Minnesota Statutes, section 626.84, subdivision 1, who supervise or manage employees
31.16	described in paragraph (a).
31.17	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective retroactively from October 22, 2020.
31.18	Sec. 2. LAW ENFORCEMENT SALARY SUPPLEMENT FOR FISCAL YEAR
31.19	<u>2020.</u>
31.20	Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, an eligible state employee employed at any
31.21	time during fiscal year 2020 in a position for which the Minnesota Law Enforcement
31.22	Association was the exclusive representative shall receive a salary supplement payment
31.23	that is equal to the salary the employee earned in that position in fiscal year 2020, multiplied
31.24	by 2.25 percent. For purposes of this section, "eligible state employee" means a person who
31.25	is employed by the state on the effective date of this section and who was employed in fiscal
31.26	year 2020 as a state patrol trooper by the Department of Public Safety.
31.27	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.
31.28	Sec. 3. LAW ENFORCEMENT SALARY SUPPLEMENT FOR A PORTION OF
31.29	FISCAL YEAR 2021.
31.30	Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, an eligible state employee employed at any
31.31	time from July 1, 2020, to October 21, 2020, in a position for which the Minnesota Law
31.32	Enforcement Association was the exclusive representative shall receive a salary supplement

32.1	payment that is equal to the salary the employee earned in that position from July 1, 2020,
32.2	to October 21, 2020, multiplied by 4.8 percent. For purposes of this section, "eligible state
32.3	employee" means a person who is employed by the state on the effective date of this section
32.4	and who was employed at any time from July 1, 2020, to October 21, 2020, as a state patrol
32.5	trooper by the Department of Public Safety.
32.6	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.
32.7	Sec. 4. APPROPRIATIONS; SALARY INCREASES.
32.8	(a) \$125,000 is appropriated in fiscal year 2021 from the general fund to the commissioner
32.9	of public safety for state patrol salary increases under section 1. This appropriation is
32.10	available until December 30, 2021. In each of fiscal years 2022 and 2023, \$464,000 is
32.11	appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of public safety for this purpose.
32.12	This amount is in addition to the base appropriation for this purpose.
32.13	(b) \$3,182,000 is appropriated in fiscal year 2021 from the trunk highway fund to the
32.14	commissioner of public safety for state patrol salary increases under section 1. This
32.15	appropriation is available until December 30, 2021. In each of fiscal years 2022 and 2023,
32.16	\$10,363,000 is appropriated from the trunk highway fund to the commissioner of public
32.17	safety for this purpose. This amount is in addition to the base appropriation for this purpose.
32.18	(c) \$27,000 is appropriated in fiscal year 2021 from the highway user tax distribution
32.19	fund to the commissioner of public safety for state patrol salary increases under section 1.
32.20	This appropriation is available until December 30, 2021. In each of fiscal years 2022 and
32.21	2023, \$110,000 is appropriated from the highway user tax distribution fund to the
32.22	commissioner of public safety for this purpose. This amount is in addition to the base
32.23	appropriation for this purpose.
32.24	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.
32.25	Sec. 5. APPROPRIATIONS; SALARY SUPPLEMENTS FROM JULY 1, 2019, TO
32.26	<u>OCTOBER 21, 2020.</u>
32.27	(a) \$105,000 is appropriated in fiscal year 2021 from the general fund to the commissioner
32.28	of public safety for state patrol salary supplements under sections 2 and 3. This is a onetime
32.29	appropriation and is available until December 30, 2021.
32.30	(b) \$2,538,000 is appropriated in fiscal year 2021 from the trunk highway fund to the
32.31	commissioner of public safety for state patrol salary supplements under sections 2 and 3.
32.32	This is a onetime appropriation and is available until December 30, 2021.

	HF10 FIRST ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	KRB	211-H0010-1		
33.1	(c) \$32,000 is appropriated in t	fiscal year 2021 from t	he highway user	tax distribution		
33.2	fund to the commissioner of public safety for state patrol salary supplements under sections					
33.3	2 and 3. This is a onetime appropriation and is available until December 30, 2021.					
33.4	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.					
33.5	Sec. 6. <u>REPEALER.</u>					
33.6	Laws 2020, Fifth Special Session chapter 3, article 9, section 6, is repealed.					
33.7	EFFECTIVE DATE. This see	ction is effective the da	ay following fina	l enactment.		
33.8		ARTICLE 4				
33.9	TRA	NSPORTATION POI	LICY			
33.10	Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 20	020, section 16A.11, is	amended by add	ing a subdivision		
33.11	to read:					
33.12	Subd. 3d. Highway user tax d	istribution fund and	trunk highway f	<u>funds details. (a)</u>		
33.13	For purposes of this subdivision, "c	commissioner" means a	ny commissioner	r of a state agency		
33.14	that proposes to spend funds out o	f the highway user tax	distribution fund	d or the trunk		
33.15	highway fund.					
33.16	(b) A commissioner must inclu	ide detailed information	on about proposed	d appropriations		
33.17	from the highway user tax distribut	tion fund or the trunk	highway fund. A	t a minimum, the		
33.18	commissioner must include a deta	iled narrative describin	ng the specific pu	rposes for which		
33.19	the funds will be spent and an esti	mated appropriation for	or each purpose.			
33.20	EFFECTIVE DATE. This see	ction is effective July	, 2022.			
33.21	Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2020,	, section 16A.88, subd	ivision 1a, is am	ended to read:		
33.22	Subd. 1a. Greater Minnesota	transit account. The	greater Minnesot	a transit account		
33.23	is established within the transit as	sistance fund in the sta	te treasury. Mon	ey in the account		
33.24	is annually appropriated to the cor	nmissioner of transpor	tation for assista	nce to transit		
33.25	systems outside the metropolitan a	rea under section 174.	24. The commiss	ioner may use up		
33.26	to \$408,000 in fiscal year 2008 and	1 \$416,000 in fiscal ye	ar 2009 and there	æfter two percent		
33.27	of the available revenues in the ac	count in each fiscal ye	<u>ar</u> for administra	tion of the transit		
33.28	program. The commissioner shall u	se the account for trans	it operations as p	rovided in section		
33.29	174.24 and related program admir	istration.				

34.1 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 84.787, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

34.2 Subd. 7. **Off-highway motorcycle.** (a) "Off-highway motorcycle" means a motorized, 34.3 off-highway vehicle traveling on two wheels and having a seat or saddle designed to be 34.4 straddled by the operator and handlebars for steering control, including a vehicle that is 34.5 registered under chapter 168 for highway use if it is also used for off-highway operation on 34.6 trails or unimproved terrain.

34.7 (b) Off-highway motorcycle does not include an electric-assisted bicycle as defined in 34.8 section 169.011, subdivision 27.

34.9 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.

34.10 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 84.797, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

34.11 Subd. 7. Off-road vehicle. (a) "Off-road vehicle" or "vehicle" means a motor-driven
34.12 recreational vehicle capable of cross-country travel on natural terrain without benefit of a
34.13 road or trail.

(b) Off-road vehicle does not include a snowmobile; an all-terrain vehicle; a motorcycle; 34.14 an electric-assisted bicycle as defined in section 169.011, subdivision 27; a watercraft; a 34.15 farm vehicle being used for farming; a vehicle used for military, fire, emergency, or law 34.16 enforcement purposes; a construction or logging vehicle used in the performance of its 34.17 34.18 common function; a motor vehicle owned by or operated under contract with a utility, whether publicly or privately owned, when used for work on utilities; a commercial vehicle 34.19 being used for its intended purpose; snow-grooming equipment when used for its intended 34.20 purpose; or an aircraft. 34.21

34.22 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.

34.23 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 84.92, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

Subd. 8. All-terrain vehicle or vehicle. (a) "All-terrain vehicle" or "vehicle" means a
motorized vehicle with: (1) not less than three, but not more than six low pressure or
non-pneumatic tires; (2) a total dry weight of 2,000 pounds or less; and (3) a total width
from outside of tire rim to outside of tire rim that is 65 inches or less. All-terrain vehicle
includes a class 1 all-terrain vehicle and class 2 all-terrain vehicle.

34.29 (b) All-terrain vehicle does not include a <u>an electric-assisted bicycle as defined in section</u>
 34.30 <u>169.011</u>, subdivision 27, golf cart, mini-truck, dune buggy, or go-cart or a vehicle designed
 34.31 and used specifically for lawn maintenance, agriculture, logging, or mining purposes.

HF10 FIRST ENGROSSMENT

REVISOR

KRB

35.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.

35.2 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 117.075, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

35.3 Subd. 2. Appoint commissioners for damages. (a) If the proposed taking shall appear 35.4 to be necessary and such as is authorized by law, the court by an order shall appoint three 35.5 disinterested commissioners, and at least two alternates, to ascertain and report the amount 35.6 of damages that will be sustained by the several owners on account of such taking.

35.7 (b) All disinterested commissioners or alternates appointed under this subdivision must 35.8 reside in Minnesota.

35.9 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 117.075, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. Commissioner qualifications. Before appointing a commissioner, The court 35.10 shall inquire whether each prospective commissioner has any relationship, business or 35.11 otherwise, to any of the parties in the proceeding, or any interest in the proceeding which 35.12 may constitute a conflict of interest, or which may create the appearance of impropriety 35.13 should that person be appointed. Responses to this inquiry must be either written or on the 35.14 record and made available by the court to any party in the proceeding before and after 35.15 appointment. No person who might have difficulty in rendering an unbiased decision may 35.16 be appointed to serve. The court, in its discretion, may appoint one registered, practicing 35.17 attorney to the commission who is knowledgeable in eminent domain matters. All other 35.18 commissioners appointed must be persons actively engaged in the occupation of real estate 35.19 sales or real estate appraising or persons knowledgeable in real estate values. 35.20

35.21 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 160.02, subdivision 1a, is amended to read:

Subd. 1a. Bikeway. "Bikeway" means a bicycle lane, bicycle path, shared use path,
bicycle route, or similar bicycle facility, regardless of whether designed for the exclusive
use of bicycles or for shared use with other transportation modes has the meaning given in
section 169.011, subdivision 9.

35.26 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.

35.27 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 160.263, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
35.28 Subd. 3. Designation. (a) A governing body designating a bikeway under this section
35.29 may:

35

HF10 FIRST ENGROSSMENT

KRB

36.1 (1) designate the type and character of vehicles or other modes of travel which may be
36.2 operated on a bikeway, provided that the operation of such vehicle or other mode of travel
36.3 is not inconsistent with the safe use and enjoyment of the bikeway by bicycle traffic;

- 36.4 (2) establish priority of right-of-way on the bicycle lane or bicycle path and otherwise
 36.5 regulate the use of bikeways as it deems necessary; and
- 36.6 (3) paint lines or construct curbs or establish other physical separations to exclude the
 36.7 use of the bikeways by vehicles other than those specifically permitted to operate thereon.
- (b) The designating governing body may, after public hearing, prohibit through traffic
 on any highway or portion thereof designated as a bicycle lane or bicycle route, except that
 through traffic may not be prohibited on a trunk highway. The designating governing body
 shall erect and maintain official signs giving notice of the regulations and priorities
 established under this subdivision and shall mark all bikeways with appropriate signs.
 Marking and signing of bikeways by the designating governing body shall be in conformance
- 36.14 with the Minnesota Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices.
- (c) When an existing disability parking space is designated pursuant to section 169.346, 36.15 subdivision 2, on a segment of road on which the governing body is considering designating 36.16 a bikeway, the governing body must work with the person of record for the disability parking 36.17 space to determine if the parking space is in use and may be removed, modified, or relocated 36.18 to a mutually agreeable location. The governing body must establish in public record an 36.19 agreement to remove, modify, or relocate the disability parking space. If there is no agreement 36.20 to remove, modify, or relocate the disability parking space, the governing body must 36.21 designate the bikeway in a manner that does not eliminate or interfere with the parking 36.22 space, or must establish a disability parking space at the nearest possible location to facilitate 36.23 a continuous designated bikeway. 36.24
- 36.25 (d) For purposes of this subdivision, "person of record" means the person who is identified
 36.26 on file with the governing body as the requester to establish the disability parking space. If
 36.27 the person of record does not use the disability parking space, the person of record may
 36.28 delegate the authority for an agreement under paragraph (c) or may negotiate on behalf of
 36.29 another individual who primarily uses the disability parking space.
- 36.30 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 160.93, subdivision 4, is amended to read:
- 36.31 Subd. 4. **Prohibition.** No person may operate a single-occupant vehicle in a designated 36.32 high-occupancy vehicle lane or dynamic shoulder lane except in compliance with the 36.33 requirements of the commissioner. A person who violates this subdivision is guilty of a

36

37.1	petty misdemeanor and is subject to sections 169.89, subdivisions 1, 2, and 4, and 169.891
37.2	and any other provision of chapter 169 applicable to the commission of a petty misdemeanor
37.3	traffic offense. Upon approval of the Federal Highway Administration, this subdivision
37.4	does not apply on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day,
37.5	Thanksgiving, and Christmas.
37.6	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2021.
37.7	Sec. 11. [161.045] HIGHWAY USER TAX DISTRIBUTION FUND
37.8	APPROPRIATIONS; TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND APPROPRIATIONS.
37.9	Subdivision 1. Definition. For purposes of this section, "commissioner" means any
37.10	commissioner of a state agency that either proposes to spend or spends funds out of the
37.11	highway user tax distribution fund or the trunk highway fund.
37.12	Subd. 2. General expenditure requirements. A commissioner may expend highway
37.13	user tax distribution funds only for highway purposes and may expend trunk highway funds
37.14	only for trunk highway purposes.
37.15	Subd. 3. Limitations on spending. (a) A commissioner must not pay for any of the
37.16	following with funds from the highway user tax distribution fund or the trunk highway fund:
37.17	(1) Bureau of Criminal Apprehension laboratory;
37.18	(2) Explore Minnesota Tourism kiosks;
37.19	(3) Minnesota Safety Council;
37.20	(4) driver education programs;
37.21	(5) Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board;
37.22	(6) Mississippi River Parkway Commission;
37.23	(7) payments to MN.IT Services in excess of actual costs incurred for trunk highway
37.24	purposes;
37.25	(8) personnel costs incurred on behalf of the governor's office;
37.26	(9) the Office of Aeronautics within the Department of Transportation;
37.27	(10) the Office of Transit and Active Transportation within the Department of
37.28	Transportation;
37.29	(11) the Office of Passenger Rail;
37.30	(12) purchase and maintenance of soft body armor under section 299A.38;

	HF10 FIRST ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	KRB	211-H0010-1
38.1	(13) tourist information centers;			
38.2	(14) parades, events, or sponsorship	os of events;		
38.3	(15) rent and utility expenses for th	e department's centra	l office building;	
38.4	(16) the installation, construction, e	xpansion, or mainten	ance of public el	ectric vehicle
38.5	infrastructure;			
38.6	(17) the statewide notification center	r for excavation serv	ices pursuant to c	chapter 216D;
38.7	and			
38.8	(18) manufacturing license plates.			
38.9	(b) The prohibition in paragraph (a) i	ncludes all expenses f	or the named entit	ty or program,
38.10	including but not limited to payroll, pu	rchased services, sup	plies, repairs, and	d equipment.
38.11	This prohibition on spending applies to	any successor entitie	es or programs th	at are
38.12	substantially similar to the entity or pro	ogram named in this s	subdivision.	
38.13	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section	is effective July 1, 20	<u>)25.</u>	

38.14 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 161.088, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

38.15 Subd. 5. **Project selection process; criteria.** (a) The commissioner must establish a 38.16 process to identify, evaluate, and select projects under the program. The process must be 38.17 consistent with the requirements of this subdivision and must not include any additional 38.18 evaluation criteria.

(b) As part of the project selection process, the commissioner must annually accept
recommendations on candidate projects from area transportation partnerships and other
interested stakeholders in each Department of Transportation district. The commissioner
must determine the eligibility for each candidate project identified under this paragraph.
For each eligible project, the commissioner must classify and evaluate the project for the
program, using all of the criteria established under paragraph (c).

38.25 (c) Projects must be evaluated using all of the following criteria:

38.26 (1) a return on investment measure that provides for comparison across eligible projects;

38.27 (2) measurable impacts on commerce and economic competitiveness;

38.28 (3) efficiency in the movement of freight, including but not limited to:

(i) measures of annual average daily traffic and commercial vehicle miles traveled, which
may include data near the project location on that trunk highway or on connecting trunk
and local highways; and

	HF10 FIRST ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	KRB	211-Н0010-1
39.1	(ii) measures of congestion or	travel time reliability, v	which may be wi	thin or near the
39.2	project limits, or both;			
39.3	(4) improvements to traffic saf	ety;		
39.4	(5) connections to regional trade	e centers, local highway	v systems, and ot	her transportation
39.5	modes;			_
39.6	(6) the extent to which the proj	ect addresses multiple	transportation s	ystem policy
39.7	objectives and principles;			
39.8	(7) support and consensus for th	e project among memb	ers of the surrour	ding community;
39.9	and			
39.10	(8) the time and work needed b	before construction ma	y begin on the p	coject; and
39.11	(9) regional balance throughou	t the state.		
39.12	The commissioner must give the c	riteria in clauses (1) to	(8) equal weigh	t in the selection
39.13	process.			
39.14	(d) The list of all projects evalu	nated must be made pu	blic and must inc	clude the score of
39.15	each project.			
39.16	(e) As part of the project select	ion process, the comm	issioner may div	ide funding to be
39.17	separately available among project	s within each classifica	tion under subdi	vision 3, and may
39.18	apply separate or modified criteria	among those projects	falling within ea	ch classification.
39.19	Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2020	0, section 161.089, is a	mended to read:	
39.20	161.089 REPORT ON DEDI	CATED FUND EXPE	CNDITURES.	
39.21	By January 15 of each odd-nur	nbered year, the comm	issioners of tran	sportation and
39.22	public safety, in consultation with the	he commissioner of ma	nagement and bu	dget, must jointly
39.23	submit a report to the chairs and ra	anking minority memb	ers of the legisla	tive committees
39.24	with jurisdiction over transportation	on finance. The report n	nust list detailed	expenditures and
39.25	transfers from the trunk highway fu	nd and highway user ta	x distribution fun	d for the previous
39.26	two fiscal years and must include	information on the pur	pose of each exp	enditure. The
39.27	report must include a separate sect	ion that lists detailed ex	penditures and t	ransfers from the

trunk highway fund and highway user tax distribution fund for cybersecurity. 39.28

HF10 FIRST ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR
------------------------	---------

40.1	Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 161.115, subdivision 27, is amended to read:
40.2	Subd. 27. Route No. 96. Beginning at a point on Route No. 95 244 as herein established
40.3	at or near Stillwater Dellwood City, thence extending in a westerly direction to a point on
40.4	Route No. 63 1 at or near New Brighton White Bear Lake.
40.5	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day after the commissioner of
40.6	transportation receives a copy of the agreement between the commissioner and the governing
40.7	body of Washington County to transfer jurisdiction of Legislative Route No. 96 and after
40.8	the commissioner sends notice to the revisor of statutes electronically or in writing that the
40.9	conditions required to transfer the route have been satisfied.
40.10	Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 161.14, is amended by adding a subdivision to
40.11	read:
40.12	Subd. 97. Corporal Caleb L. Erickson Memorial Highway. That segment of marked
40.13	Trunk Highway 13 in Waseca County from the southern border of Woodville Township to
40.14	the northern border of Blooming Grove Township is designated as "Corporal Caleb L.
40.15	Erickson Memorial Highway." Subject to section 161.139, the commissioner must adopt a
40.16	suitable design to mark this highway and erect appropriate signs.
40.17	Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 161.14, is amended by adding a subdivision to
40.18	read:
40.19	Subd. 98. Chief Daryl "Taddy" Drusch Memorial Highway. The segment of marked
40.20	U.S. Highway 12 within the city limits of Howard Lake is designated as "Chief Daryl
40.21	"Taddy" Drusch Memorial Highway." Subject to section 161.139, the commissioner must
40.22	adopt a suitable design to mark this highway and erect appropriate signs.
40.23	Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 161.14, is amended by adding a subdivision to
40.24	read:
40.25	Subd. 99. Private Joseph Marthaler Memorial Bridge. The bridge on marked U.S.
40.26	Highway 52 over Dakota County State-Aid Highway 8, known as Wentworth Avenue, in
40.27	the city of West Saint Paul, is designated as "Private Joseph Marthaler Memorial Bridge."
40.28	Subject to section 161.139, the commissioner must adopt a suitable design to mark the
40.29	bridge and erect appropriate signs.

HF10 FIRST ENGROSSMENT REVISOR KRB 211-H0010-1 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 161.14, is amended by adding a subdivision to 41.1 41.2 read: Subd. 100. Patrol Inspector Robert H. Lobdell Memorial Highway. The segment of 41.3 marked Trunk Highway 11 from Roseau to Warroad is designated as "Patrol Inspector 41.4 Robert H. Lobdell Memorial Highway." Subject to section 161.139, the commissioner must 41.5 adopt a suitable design to mark this highway and erect appropriate signs. 41.6 41.7 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 161.14, is amended by adding a subdivision to read: 41.8 Subd. 101. Deputy Richard K. Magnuson Memorial Highway. The segment of marked 41.9 Trunk Highway 310 from Roseau to the border with Canada is designated as "Deputy 41.10 Richard K. Magnuson Memorial Highway." Subject to section 161.139, the commissioner 41.11 must adopt a suitable design to mark this highway and erect appropriate signs. 41.12 Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 161.23, subdivision 2, is amended to read: 41.13 Subd. 2. Conveyance of excess. (a) On acquiring real estate in excess of what is needed 41.14 for trunk highway purposes as authorized in subdivision 1, the commissioner of transportation 41.15 shall, within one year after the completion of the construction, reconstruction, or improvement 41.16 of the highway for which a portion of the real estate was needed and required, convey and 41.17 quitclaim the excess real estate. 41.18 (b) The excess real estate may be sold and conveyed to the owner of the land abutting 41.19 upon the excess real estate in the same manner and under the same terms provided under 41.20 section 161.44, subdivision 2, or to the highest responsible bidder, after receipt of sealed 41.21 bids following mailed notice to adjacent landowners and published notice of the sale for 41.22 three successive weeks in a newspaper or trade journal of general circulation in the territory 41.23 from which bids are likely to be received. All bids may be rejected and new bids received 41.24 upon like advertisement. 41.25 (c) If the lands remain unsold after being offered for sale, the commissioner may offer 41.26 the remaining lands to any person who agrees to pay the minimum bid established for the 41.27 public sale. The sale must continue until all eligible lands have been sold or the commissioner 41.28 withdraws the remaining lands from the sale. The lands to be sold must be listed on the 41.29 department's unsold property inventory list. 41.30

211-H0010-1

(d) The deed may contain restrictive clauses limiting the use of such real estate in the 42.1 interests of safety and convenient public travel when the commissioner finds that the 42.2 restrictions are reasonably necessary. 42.3

Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 161.23, subdivision 2a, is amended to read: 42.4

Subd. 2a. Services of licensed real estate broker. If the lands remain unsold after being 42.5 offered for sale to the highest bidder, the commissioner may retain the services of a licensed 42.6 real estate broker to find a buyer. The sale price may be negotiated by the broker, but must 42.7 not be less than 90 80 percent of the appraised market value as determined by the 42.8 commissioner. The broker's fee must be established by prior agreement between the 42.9 commissioner and the broker, and must not exceed ten percent of the sale price for sales of 42.10 \$10,000 or more. The broker's fee must be paid to the broker from the proceeds of the sale. 42.11

Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 161.3208, subdivision 1, is amended to read: 42.12

Subdivision 1. Selection authority; limitation. Notwithstanding sections 16C.25, 42.13 161.32, and 161.321, or any other law to the contrary, the commissioner may select a 42.14 construction manager/general contractor as provided in section 161.3209, and award a 42.15 construction manager/general contractor contract. The number of awarded contracts shall 42.16 not exceed four three in any calendar year. 42.17

Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 161.44, subdivision 6a, is amended to read: 42.18

Subd. 6a. Services of licensed real estate broker. If the lands are withdrawn from sale 42.19 under subdivision 6b, the commissioner may retain the services of a licensed real estate 42.20 broker to find a buyer. The sale price may be negotiated by the broker, but must not be less 42.21 than 90 80 percent of the appraised market value as determined by the commissioner. The 42.22 broker's fee must be established by prior agreement between the commissioner and the 42.23 broker, and must not exceed ten percent of the sale price for sales of \$10,000 or more. The 42.24 broker's fee must be paid to the broker from the proceeds of the sale. 42.25

Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 161.44, subdivision 6b, is amended to read: 42.26

Subd. 6b. Unsold lands. If lands remain unsold after being offered for sale to the highest 42.27 bidder, the commissioner may offer the remaining lands to any person who agrees to pay 42.28 at least 80 percent of the minimum bid established for the public sale. Any offers less than 42.29 100 percent of the minimum bid must be approved by the commissioner prior to a sale. The 42.30 sale must continue until all eligible lands have been sold or the commissioner withdraws 42.31

- 211-H0010-1
- 43.1 the remaining lands from sale. The lands to be sold must be listed on the department's Unsold43.2 Property Inventory list.
- 43.3 Sec. 25. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 162.145, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

43.4 Subd. 3. Administration. (a) Subject to funds made available by law, the commissioner
43.5 shall must allocate all funds as provided in subdivision 4 and shall must, by June 1, certify
43.6 to the commissioner of revenue the amounts to be paid.

43.7 (b) Following certification from the commissioner, the commissioner of revenue shall
43.8 <u>must</u> distribute the specified funds to cities in the same manner as local government aid
43.9 under chapter 477A. An appropriation to the commissioner under this section is available
43.10 to the commissioner of revenue for the purposes specified in this paragraph.

43.11 (c) Notwithstanding other law to the contrary, in order to receive distributions under
43.12 this section, a city must conform to the standards in section 477A.017, subdivision 2. A city
43.13 that receives funds under this section must make and preserve records necessary to show
43.14 that the funds are spent in compliance with subdivision 4<u>5</u>.

43.15 Sec. 26. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 163.07, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. Qualifications, salary, and term. The county highway engineer shall be a 43.16 registered highway or civil engineer, registered under the laws of the state of Minnesota. 43.17 The county board may appoint a new county engineer for a term of only one year. All 43.18 reappointments shall be for a term of four years, and shall be made in May of the year in 43.19 which the term expires. The county highway engineer shall be a citizen and resident of this 43.20 state. The county highway engineer's salary shall be fixed by the county board and shall be 43.21 payable the same as other county officers are paid. The salary shall not be reduced during 43.22 the county highway engineer's term of office. 43.23

43.24 Sec. 27. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 167.45, is amended to read:

43.25

167.45 OPERATION COSTS FOR CENTRAL OFFICE BUILDING, PAYMENT.

The cost of operation and maintenance of the new central office building for the
Department of Transportation, or so much thereof as is properly attributable to the
Department of Transportation, shall must not be paid out of the trunk highway fund. An
amount sufficient to pay these costs is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner
for this purpose.

43.31 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2025.

Sec. 28. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168.002, subdivision 18, is amended to read: 44.1

Subd. 18. Motor vehicle. (a) "Motor vehicle" means any self-propelled vehicle designed 44.2 and originally manufactured to operate primarily on highways, and not operated exclusively 44.3 upon railroad tracks. It includes any vehicle propelled or drawn by a self-propelled vehicle 44.4 and includes vehicles known as trackless trolleys that are propelled by electric power obtained 44.5 from overhead trolley wires but not operated upon rails. It does not include snowmobiles, 44.6 manufactured homes, or park trailers. 44.7

(b) "Motor vehicle" includes an all-terrain vehicle only if the all-terrain vehicle (1) has 44.8 at least four wheels, (2) is owned and operated by a physically disabled person, and (3) 44.9 displays both disability plates and a physically disabled certificate issued under section 44.10 169.345. 44.11

(c) "Motor vehicle" does not include an all-terrain vehicle except (1) an all-terrain vehicle 44.12 described in paragraph (b), or (2) an all-terrain vehicle licensed as a motor vehicle before 44.13 August 1, 1985. The owner may continue to license an all-terrain vehicle described in clause 44.14 (2) as a motor vehicle until it is conveyed or otherwise transferred to another owner, is 44.15 destroyed, or fails to comply with the registration and licensing requirements of this chapter. 44.16

(d) "Motor vehicle" does not include a snowmobile; a manufactured home; a park trailer; 44.17 an electric personal assistive mobility device as defined in section 169.011, subdivision 26-; 44.18

(e) "Motor vehicle" does not include a motorized foot scooter as defined in section 44.19 169.011, subdivision 46; or an electric-assisted bicycle as defined in section 169.011, 44.20 subdivision 27. 44.21

- (f) (e) "Motor vehicle" includes an off-highway motorcycle modified to meet the 44.22 requirements of chapter 169 according to section 84.788, subdivision 12. 44.23
- **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021. 44.24

Sec. 29. [168.0135] MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION SELF-SERVICE KIOSKS. 44.25

Subdivision 1. Authorization. (a) The commissioner, in consultation with deputy 44.26

registrars, must establish a process to implement, locate, and install self-service kiosks that 44.27

may be used for passenger vehicle and motorcycle registration renewals. The commissioner 44.28

44.29 must establish reasonable performance, security, technical, and financial standards to approve

a vendor. Self-service kiosks authorized by this section must: 44.30

44.31 (1) allow a customer to renew a passenger vehicle or motorcycle registration pursuant to section 168.013 without assistance of a deputy registrar; 44.32

HF10	FIRST ENGROSSMENT
------	-------------------

45.1	(2) collect the appropriate annual contribution for a special license plate;
45.2	(3) process requests for duplicate license plates, except that the self-service kiosk must
45.3	not process any request for a special plate that requires documentation to prove eligibility
45.4	to receive that type of plate;
45.5	(4) dispense license plate registration renewal stickers to the applicant at the time of the
45.6	application; and
45.7	(5) display the contact phone number and e-mail address of the deputy registrar's office
45.8	that is responsible for the self-service kiosk.
45.9	(b) This section only applies to deputy registrars appointed pursuant to section 168.33,
45.10	subdivision 2.
45.11	Subd. 2. Administration. (a) The commissioner must contract with a vendor to provide
45.12	the hardware and software necessary to implement the self-service kiosk program. The
45.13	commissioner must provide fair and reasonable access to department facilities, staff, and
45.14	technology. The vendor is responsible for the maintenance and installation of all self-service
45.15	kiosks. The vendor must provide training to deputy registrars on how to operate and
45.16	troubleshoot issues with a self-service kiosk.
45.17	(b) In order to have a self-service kiosk placed in a deputy registrar's service area, the
45.17 45.18	(b) In order to have a self-service kiosk placed in a deputy registrar's service area, the deputy registrar must make a request to the commissioner. The commissioner must review
45.18	deputy registrar must make a request to the commissioner. The commissioner must review
45.18 45.19	deputy registrar must make a request to the commissioner. The commissioner must review the request. If the request is approved, the commissioner must direct the vendor to place a
45.18 45.19 45.20	deputy registrar must make a request to the commissioner. The commissioner must review the request. If the request is approved, the commissioner must direct the vendor to place a self-service kiosk in the requesting deputy registrar's service area.
45.18 45.19 45.20 45.21	deputy registrar must make a request to the commissioner. The commissioner must review the request. If the request is approved, the commissioner must direct the vendor to place a self-service kiosk in the requesting deputy registrar's service area. (c) The deputy registrar that requested the placement of the self-service kiosk is
45.18 45.19 45.20 45.21 45.22	deputy registrar must make a request to the commissioner. The commissioner must review the request. If the request is approved, the commissioner must direct the vendor to place a self-service kiosk in the requesting deputy registrar's service area. (c) The deputy registrar that requested the placement of the self-service kiosk is responsible for the kiosk. The deputy registrar must coordinate with the vendor for
45.18 45.19 45.20 45.21 45.22 45.23	deputy registrar must make a request to the commissioner. The commissioner must review the request. If the request is approved, the commissioner must direct the vendor to place a self-service kiosk in the requesting deputy registrar's service area. (c) The deputy registrar that requested the placement of the self-service kiosk is responsible for the kiosk. The deputy registrar must coordinate with the vendor for administration and to ensure that all registration materials contained within the self-service
45.18 45.19 45.20 45.21 45.22 45.23 45.24	deputy registrar must make a request to the commissioner. The commissioner must review the request. If the request is approved, the commissioner must direct the vendor to place a self-service kiosk in the requesting deputy registrar's service area. (c) The deputy registrar that requested the placement of the self-service kiosk is responsible for the kiosk. The deputy registrar must coordinate with the vendor for administration and to ensure that all registration materials contained within the self-service kiosks are properly handled and accounted for.
45.18 45.19 45.20 45.21 45.22 45.23 45.24 45.25	deputy registrar must make a request to the commissioner. The commissioner must review the request. If the request is approved, the commissioner must direct the vendor to place a self-service kiosk in the requesting deputy registrar's service area. (c) The deputy registrar that requested the placement of the self-service kiosk is responsible for the kiosk. The deputy registrar must coordinate with the vendor for administration and to ensure that all registration materials contained within the self-service kiosks are properly handled and accounted for. Subd. 3. Fees. (a) The commissioner may assess a convenience fee of \$5 or less for each
45.18 45.19 45.20 45.21 45.22 45.23 45.24 45.25 45.26	deputy registrar must make a request to the commissioner. The commissioner must review the request. If the request is approved, the commissioner must direct the vendor to place a self-service kiosk in the requesting deputy registrar's service area. (c) The deputy registrar that requested the placement of the self-service kiosk is responsible for the kiosk. The deputy registrar must coordinate with the vendor for administration and to ensure that all registration materials contained within the self-service kiosks are properly handled and accounted for. Subd. 3. Fees. (a) The commissioner may assess a convenience fee of \$5 or less for each transaction completed using a self-service kiosk. The vendor must collect and retain the
45.18 45.19 45.20 45.21 45.22 45.23 45.24 45.25 45.26 45.27	deputy registrar must make a request to the commissioner. The commissioner must review the request. If the request is approved, the commissioner must direct the vendor to place a self-service kiosk in the requesting deputy registrar's service area. (c) The deputy registrar that requested the placement of the self-service kiosk is responsible for the kiosk. The deputy registrar must coordinate with the vendor for administration and to ensure that all registration materials contained within the self-service kiosks are properly handled and accounted for. Subd. 3. Fees. (a) The commissioner may assess a convenience fee of \$5 or less for each transaction completed using a self-service kiosk. The vendor must collect and retain the revenue from any convenience fee that is assessed.
45.18 45.19 45.20 45.21 45.22 45.23 45.24 45.25 45.26 45.27 45.28	deputy registrar must make a request to the commissioner. The commissioner must review the request. If the request is approved, the commissioner must direct the vendor to place a self-service kiosk in the requesting deputy registrar's service area. (c) The deputy registrar that requested the placement of the self-service kiosk is responsible for the kiosk. The deputy registrar must coordinate with the vendor for administration and to ensure that all registration materials contained within the self-service kiosks are properly handled and accounted for. Subd. 3. Fees. (a) The commissioner may assess a convenience fee of \$5 or less for each transaction completed using a self-service kiosk. The vendor must collect and retain the revenue from any convenience fee that is assessed. (b) The filing fees in section 168.33, subdivision 7, apply to transactions conducted at
45.18 45.19 45.20 45.21 45.22 45.23 45.24 45.25 45.26 45.27 45.28 45.29	deputy registrar must make a request to the commissioner. The commissioner must review the request. If the request is approved, the commissioner must direct the vendor to place a self-service kiosk in the requesting deputy registrar's service area. (c) The deputy registrar that requested the placement of the self-service kiosk is responsible for the kiosk. The deputy registrar must coordinate with the vendor for administration and to ensure that all registration materials contained within the self-service kiosks are properly handled and accounted for. Subd. 3. Fees. (a) The commissioner may assess a convenience fee of \$5 or less for each transaction completed using a self-service kiosk. The vendor must collect and retain the revenue from any convenience fee that is assessed. (b) The filing fees in section 168.33, subdivision 7, apply to transactions conducted at a self-service kiosk. The deputy registrar must retain the filing fees.

HF10 FIRST ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	KRB	211-H0010-1
HEIU FIKSI ENGKOSSMENI	NEVISON	NND	211-0010-1

46.1

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.

46.2 Sec. 30. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168.12, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Plates; design, visibility, periods of issuance. (a) The commissioner, upon approval and payment, shall issue to the applicant the plates required by this chapter, bearing the state name and an assigned vehicle registration number. The number assigned by the commissioner may be a combination of a letter or sign with figures. The color of the plates and the color of the abbreviation of the state name and the number assigned must be in marked contrast. The plates must be lettered, spaced, or distinguished to suitably indicate the registration of the vehicle according to the rules of the commissioner.

(b) When a vehicle is registered on the basis of total gross weight, the plates issued must
clearly indicate by letters or other suitable insignia the maximum gross weight for which
the tax has been paid.

46.13 (c) Plates issued to a noncommercial vehicle must bear the inscription "noncommercial"
46.14 unless the vehicle is displaying a special plate authorized and issued under this chapter.

(d) A one-ton pickup truck that is used for commercial purposes and is subject to section
168.185, is eligible to display special plates as authorized and issued under this chapter.

(e) The plates must be so treated as to be at least 100 times brighter than the conventional
painted number plates. When properly mounted on an unlighted vehicle, the plates, when
viewed from a vehicle equipped with standard headlights, must be visible for a distance of
not less than 1,500 feet and readable for a distance of not less than 110 feet.

46.21 (f) The commissioner shall issue plates for the following periods:

(1) New plates issued pursuant to section 168.012, subdivision 1, must be issued to a
vehicle for as long as the vehicle is owned by the exempt agency and the plate shall not be
transferable from one vehicle to another but the plate may be transferred with the vehicle
from one tax-exempt agency to another.

46.26 (2) Plates issued for passenger automobiles must be issued for a seven-year period. All
46.27 plates issued under this paragraph must be replaced if they are seven years old or older at
46.28 the time of registration renewal or will become so during the registration period.

46.29 (3) Plates issued under sections 168.053 and 168.27, subdivisions 16 and 17, must be46.30 for a seven-year period.

46.31 (4) Plates issued under subdivisions 2c and 2d and section sections 168.123, 168.1235,
46.32 and 168.1255 must be issued for the life of the veteran under section 169.79.

47.1 (5) Plates for any vehicle not specified in clauses (1) to (3) must be issued for the life47.2 of the vehicle.

(g) In a year in which plates are not issued, the commissioner shall issue for each
registration a sticker to designate the year of registration. This sticker must show the year
or years for which the sticker is issued, and is valid only for that period. The plates and
stickers issued for a vehicle may not be transferred to another vehicle during the period for
which the sticker is issued, except when issued for a vehicle registered under section 168.187.

(h) Despite any other provision of this subdivision, plates issued to a vehicle used for
behind-the-wheel instruction in a driver education course in a public school may be
transferred to another vehicle used for the same purpose without payment of any additional
fee. The public school shall notify the commissioner of each transfer of plates under this
paragraph. The commissioner may prescribe a format for notification.

47.13 Sec. 31. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168.12, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

Subd. 5. Additional fee. (a) In addition to any fee otherwise authorized or any tax 47.14 otherwise imposed upon any vehicle, the payment of which is required as a condition to the 47.15 47.16 issuance of any plate or plates, the commissioner shall impose the fee specified in paragraph (b) that is calculated to cover the cost of manufacturing and issuing the plate or plates, 47.17 except for plates issued to disabled veterans as defined in section 168.031 and plates issued 47.18 pursuant to section 168.124, 168.125, or 168.27, subdivisions 16 and 17, for passenger 47.19 automobiles. The commissioner shall issue graphic design plates only for vehicles registered 47.20 pursuant to section 168.017 and recreational vehicles registered pursuant to section 168.013, 47.21 subdivision 1g. 47.22

47.23 (b) Unless otherwise specified or exempted by statute, the following plate and validation
47.24 sticker fees apply for the original, duplicate, or replacement issuance of a plate in a plate
47.25 year:

47.26	License Plate	Sir	ıgle	Ľ	Oouble
47.27	Regular and Disability	\$ 5.25	13.50	\$ 7.0	0 <u>15.50</u>
47.28 47.29	Special		10.00 13.50	\$	11.50 15.50
47.30 47.31	Personalized (Replacement)		11.50 13.50	\$	15.50
47.32 47.33	Collector Category		15.00 13.50	\$	16.50 15.50
47.34	Emergency Vehicle Display	\$	3.00	\$	6.00
47.35	Utility Trailer Self-Adhesive	\$	2.50		

	HF10 FIRST ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	KRB	211-H0010-1	
48.1	Vertical Motorcycle Plate		\$ 100.00	NA	
48.2	Replacement Dealer Plates		\$ 5.25		
48.3	Replacement Tax Exempt Plates		\$ 5.25		
48.4	Stickers				
48.5	Duplicate year		\$ <u>1.25</u> 1.50	\$ <u>1.25</u> <u>1.50</u>	
48.6	International Fuel Tax Agreeme	nt	\$ 2.50		

48.7 (c) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), for plates issued on and after August 1, 2019, and
48.8 before July 1, 2022, the following plate and validation sticker fees apply for the original,
48.9 duplicate, or replacement issuance of a plate in a plate year:

48.10	License Plate		Single		Double
48.11	Regular and Disability	\$	6.00	\$	8.00
48.12	Special	\$	11.00	\$	12.50
48.13	Personalized (Replacement)	\$	12.50	\$	16.50
48.14	Collector Category	\$	16.00	\$	17.50
48.15	Emergency Vehicle Display	\$	3.00	\$	6.00
48.16	Utility Trailer Self-Adhesive	\$	2.50		
48.17	Vertical Motorcycle Plate	\$	100.00		NA
48.18	Replacement Dealer Plates	\$	5.25		
48.19	Replacement Tax Exempt Plates	\$	5.25		
48.20	Stickers				
48.21	Duplicate year	\$	1.50	\$	1.50
48.22	International Fuel Tax Agreement	\$	2.50		

- $\begin{array}{l} 48.23 \\ (d) (c) \\ For vehicles that require two of the categories in paragraph (b) \\ \hline or (c), the registrar \\ 48.24 \\ shall only charge the higher of the two fees and not a combined total. \end{array}$
- 48.25 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.

48.26 Sec. 32. [168.1284] MINNESOTA 100 CLUB PLATES.

48.27 Subdivision 1. Issuance of plates. The commissioner must issue Minnesota 100 Club

- 48.28 special plates or a single motorcycle plate to an applicant who:
- 48.29 (1) is a registered owner of a passenger automobile, noncommercial one-ton pickup
- 48.30 <u>truck, motorcycle, or recreational vehicle;</u>
- 48.31 (2) pays the registration tax as required under section 168.013;
- 48.32 (3) pays a fee in the amount specified under section 168.12, subdivision 5, for each set
- 48.33 of plates, along with any other fees required by this chapter;

	HF10 FIRST ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	KRB	211-H0010-1
49.1	(4) contributes a minimum of	\$40 annually to the Mi	nnesota 100 Clu	ib account; and
49.2	(5) complies with this chapter	and rules governing re	gistration of mo	tor vehicles and
49.3	licensing of drivers.			
49.4	Subd. 2. Design. The commis	sioner must adopt a sui	table design for	the plate in
49.5	consultation with representatives	from the Minnesota 10	0 Club.	
49.6	Subd. 3. Plates transfer. On a	pplication to the comm	issioner and pay	ment of a transfer
49.7	fee of \$5, special plates issued und	ler this section may be tr	ansferred to ano	ther motor vehicle
49.8	if the subsequent vehicle is:			
49.9	(1) qualified under subdivision	n 1, clause (1), to bear t	the special plate	s; and
49.10	(2) registered to the same indi	vidual to whom the spe	ecial plates were	originally issued.
49.11	Subd. 4. Exemption. Special	plates issued under this	section are not	subject to section
49.12	168.1293, subdivision 2.			
49.13	Subd. 5. Contributions; acco	ount; appropriation. C	ontributions col	lected under
49.14	subdivision 1, clause (4), must be	deposited in the Minne	esota 100 Club a	account, which is
49.15	established in the special revenue	fund. Money in the acc	count is annually	y appropriated to
49.16	the commissioner. This appropriat	ion is first for the annua	l cost of adminis	stering the account
49.17	funds, and the remaining funds ar	e for distribution to the	Minnesota 100 (Club to further the
49.18	organization's mission and purpos	se of providing charitab	ole gifts and con	tributions.
49.19	EFFECTIVE DATE. This se	ction is effective Januar	y 1, 2022, for M	innesota 100 Club
49.20	special plates issued on or after th	nat date.		
49.21	Sec. 33. [168.1285] MINNESC	OTA AGRICULTURE	PLATES.	
49.22	Subdivision 1. Issuance of pla	ates. The commissioner	r must issue Min	nesota agriculture
49.23	special plates or a single motorcy	cle plate to an applican	t who:	
49.24	(1) is a registered owner of a \int	passenger automobile, r	noncommercial	one-ton pickup
49.25	truck, motorcycle, or recreational	vehicle;		
49.26	(2) pays a fee in the amount s	pecified under section 1	68.12, subdivis	ion 5, for each set
49.27	of plates, along with any other fee	es required by this chap	oter;	
49.28	(3) pays the registration tax as	s required under section	168.013;	
49.29	(4) contributes a minimum of	\$20 annually to the Mi	nnesota agricult	ure account; and
49.30	(5) complies with this chapter	and rules governing re	gistration of mo	tor vehicles and
49.31	licensing of drivers.			

Article 4 Sec. 33.

50.1	Subd. 2. Design. In consultation with the commissioner of agriculture, the commissioner
50.2	must adopt a suitable plate design that includes a depiction of lands and activity related to
50.3	agriculture.
50.4	Subd. 3. Plates transfer. On application to the commissioner and payment of a transfer
50.5	fee of \$5, special plates issued under this section may be transferred to another motor vehicle
50.6	if the subsequent vehicle is:
50.7	(1) qualified under subdivision 1, clause (1), to bear the special plates; and
50.8	(2) registered to the same individual to whom the special plates were originally issued.
50.9	Subd. 4. Exemption. Special plates issued under this section are not subject to section
50.10	<u>168.1293, subdivision 2.</u>
50.11	Subd. 5. Contributions; account; appropriation. Contributions collected under
50.12	subdivision 1, clause (4), must be deposited in the Minnesota agriculture account, which is
50.13	established in the special revenue fund. Money in the account is appropriated to the
50.14	commissioner of public safety. This appropriation is first for the annual cost of administering
50.15	the account funds, and the remaining funds are for distribution to (1) the Minnesota FFA
50.16	Foundation to support the mission of the foundation, and (2) the University of Minnesota
50.17	Extension Service to support Minnesota 4-H programming and activities. The commissioner
50.18	must annually consult with the Minnesota FFA Foundation and the University of Minnesota
50.19	Extension Service for recommendations regarding how to allocate funds.
50.20	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2022, for Minnesota agriculture
50.21	special plates issued on or after that date.
50.22	Sec. 34. [168.1286] HONORARY CONSUL PLATES.
50.23	Subdivision 1. Issuance of plates. The commissioner must issue honorary consul special
50.24	plates or a single motorcycle plate to an applicant who:
50.25	(1) is a registered owner of a passenger automobile, noncommercial one-ton pickup
50.26	truck, motorcycle, or recreational vehicle;
50.27	(2) is recognized as an honorary consular official appointed by the respective government
50.28	to serve in Minnesota, and who provides a letter from the Minnesota Consular Corps;
50.29	(3) pays a fee in the amount specified for special plates under section 168.12, subdivision
50.30	5, for each set of plates, along with any other fees required by this chapter;
50.31	(4) pays the registration tax as required under section 168.013; and

51.1	(5) complies with this chapter and rules governing registration of motor vehicles and
51.2	licensing of drivers.
51.3	Subd. 2. Design. In consultation with the Minnesota Consular Corps, the commissioner
51.4	must adopt a suitable plate design that includes an emblem and the inscription "Honorary
51.5	Consul." The unique registration number for each set of special plates issued must contain
51.6	the International Olympic Committee three-letter country code for the represented country
51.7	followed by the lowest available sequential number.
51.8	Subd. 3. Plates transfer. On application to the commissioner and payment of a transfer
51.9	fee of \$5, special plates issued under this section may be transferred to another motor vehicle
51.10	if the subsequent vehicle is:
51.11	(1) qualified under subdivision 1, clause (1), to bear the special plates; and
51.12	(2) registered to the same individual to whom the special plates were originally issued.
51.13	Subd. 4. Plates surrender. A person must return to the commissioner special plates
51.14	issued under this section if (1) the plates are no longer in use, or (2) the person is no longer
51.15	recognized as an honorary consular official by the appointing government.
51.16	Subd. 5. Exemption. Special plates issued under this section are not subject to section
51.17	<u>168.1293, subdivision 2.</u>
51.18	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2022, for honorary consul
51.19	special plates issued on or after that date.
51.20	Sec. 35. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168.183, is amended to read:
51.21	168.183 MOTOR VEHICLES OF CERTAIN NONRESIDENTS.
51.22	Subdivision 1. Payment of taxes. All trucks, truck-tractors, trucks using combination,
51.23	and buses which comply with all of the provisions of section 168.181, subdivision 1, clause

and buses which comply with all of the provisions of section 168.181, subdivision 1, clause (6), but are excluded from the exemptions solely because of the temporary nature of their movement in this state, shall be required to comply with all laws and rules as to the payment of taxes applicable to like vehicles owned by Minnesota residents, except that nonresidents may make application to pay the tax for each vehicle proportionate to the number of months or fraction thereof the vehicles are in this state. For the purposes of this subdivision, buses do not include charter buses that are considered proratable vehicles under section 168.187, subdivision 4. Fees are determined by section 168.013, subdivision 1e.

Subd. 2. Contents of application. The application shall contain such information and
shall be executed in such manner as the registrar may require and shall include a complete

itinerary of the applicant and shall be accompanied by such evidence of ownership as theregistrar shall deem necessary.

52.3 Subd. 3. **Permit.** Upon payment of the required tax the registrar shall issue, in lieu of 52.4 registration plates, a permit for each vehicle so taxed. The permit shall contain the name 52.5 and address of the owner, the make, type, serial number and year model of the vehicle, the 52.6 expiration date and any other information deemed necessary by the registrar. The permit 52.7 must be carried in the vehicle at all times available in a format prescribed by the registrar 52.8 while the vehicle is being operated in this state.

52.9 Sec. 36. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168.187, subdivision 17, is amended to read:

Subd. 17. Trip permit. Subject to agreements or arrangements made or entered into 52.10 pursuant to subdivision 7, the commissioner may issue trip permits for use of Minnesota 52.11 highways by individual vehicles, on an occasional basis, for periods not to exceed 120 hours 52.12 in compliance with rules promulgated pursuant to subdivision 23 and upon payment of a 52.13 fee of \$15. The fee for the trip permit is calculated as one-twelfth of the amount determined 52.14 under section 168.013, subdivision 1e, rounded to the nearest whole dollar. For the purposes 52.15 52.16 of this subdivision, "on an occasional basis" means no more than one permit per vehicle within a 30-day period, which begins the day a permit is effective. 52.17

52.18 Sec. 37. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168.301, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Surrender plates and credit tax paid. (a) On transferring a motor
vehicle, the transferor shall surrender the registration plates and assign the registration tax
paid to the credit of the transferee.

(b) As specified in section 115A.908, the commissioner must impose a \$10 fee on each
 transfer of title within the state, other than transfers for resale purposes, of every motor
 vehicle weighing more than 1,000 pounds.

52.25 Sec. 38. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168.31, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

52.26 Subd. 4. **Installments; registration generally.** (a) If the tax for a vehicle assessed under 52.27 section 168.013, subdivision 1c, 1d, 1e, or 1g, amounts to more than \$400, the owner may 52.28 pay the tax by installments.

52.29 (b) The owner shall tender with the application for registration one-third of the annual 52.30 tax due or \$400, whichever is greater, plus any penalties or arrears, plus a fee of \$10. Instead 52.31 of this fee, the applicant may furnish a bond, bank letter of credit, or certificate of deposit 52.32 approved by the registrar of motor vehicles, for the total of the tax still due. The amount of

the bond, letter of credit, or certificate of deposit may include any penalties assessed. The
bond, letter of credit, or certificate of deposit must be for the benefit of the state for monetary
loss caused by failure of the vehicle owner to pay delinquent license fees and penalties.

53.4 (c) The remainder of the tax due must be paid in two equal installments;. The due date 53.5 of the first installment is the first day of the fifth month of the registration period for which 53.6 the tax is assessed July 1, and the second installment is due on the first day of the ninth 53.7 month of the registration period for which the tax is assessed November 1.

53.8 (d) When the applicant elects to pay the administrative fee, the registrar shall issue to 53.9 the applicant validation stickers indicating the expiration date of a registration. When the 53.10 applicant elects to furnish a bond, bank letter, or letter of deposit, the registrar shall issue 53.11 regular validation stickers for the registration year.

(e) If an owner of a vehicle fails to pay an installment on or before its due date, the 53.12 vehicle must not be used on the public streets or highways in this state until the installment 53.13 or installments of the tax remaining due on the vehicle have been paid in full for the licensed 53.14 year together with a penalty at the rate of \$1 per day for the remainder of the month in which 53.15 the balance of the tax becomes due and \$4 a month for each succeeding month or fraction 53.16 of a month during which the balance of the tax remains unpaid. Upon the payment of the 53.17 balance of the tax and the penalties, the registrar shall issue a registration certificate to the 53.18 owner of the vehicle in the manner provided by law. The registrar shall deny installment 53.19 payment privileges provided in this subdivision in the subsequent year to any owner on any 53.20 or all vehicles of the owner who during the current year fails to pay any installment due 53.21 within one month after the due date. 53.22

53.23 Sec. 39. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168.327, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Records and fees. (a) Upon request by any person authorized in this
section, the commissioner shall furnish a certified copy of any driver's license record,
instruction permit record, Minnesota identification card record, vehicle registration record,
vehicle title record, or accident record.

- (b) Except as provided in subdivisions 4, 5a, and 5 <u>5b</u>, and other than accident records governed under section 169.09, subdivision 13, the requester shall pay a fee of \$10 for each certified record specified in paragraph (a) or a fee of \$9 for each record that is not certified.
- 53.31 (c) Except as provided in subdivisions 4, 5a, and 5 5b, in addition to the record fee in 53.32 paragraph (b), the fee for a copy of the history of any vehicle title not in electronic format 53.33 is \$1 for each page of the historical record.

HF10 FIRST ENGROSSMENT

KRB

(d) Fees collected under paragraph (b) for driver's license, instruction permit, and 54.1 Minnesota identification card records must be paid into the state treasury with 50 cents of 54.2 each fee credited to the general fund. The remainder of the fees collected must be credited 54.3 to the driver services operating account in the special revenue fund under section 299A.705. 54.4 (e) Fees collected under paragraphs (b) and (c) for vehicle registration or title records 54.5 must be paid into the state treasury with 50 cents of each fee credited to the general fund. 54.6 The remainder of the fees collected must be credited to the vehicle services operating account 54.7 in the special revenue fund specified in section 299A.705. 54.8 (f) Except as provided in subdivisions 4, 5a, and $\frac{5}{5}$ 5b, the commissioner shall permit a 54.9 person to inquire into a record by the person's own electronic means for a fee of \$4.50 for 54.10 each inquiry, except that no fee may be charged when the requester is the subject of the 54.11 data. Of the fee: 54.12 (1) Of the \$4.50 fee, \$2.70 must be deposited in the general fund-; 54.13 54.14 (2) for driver's license, instruction permit, or Minnesota identification card records, the remainder must be deposited in the driver services operating account in the special revenue 54.15 fund under section 299A.705-; and 54.16 (3) for vehicle title or registration records, the remainder must be deposited in the vehicle 54.17 services operating account in the special revenue fund under section 299A.705. 54.18 (g) Fees and the deposit of the fees for accident records and reports are governed by 54.19 section 169.09, subdivision 13. 54.20 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2021, or upon completion of 54.21 the necessary programming changes to the driver and vehicle services information system, 54.22 whichever is earlier. The commissioner of public safety must notify the revisor of statutes 54.23 of the date. 54.24 Sec. 40. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168.327, is amended by adding a subdivision 54.25 to read: 54.26

54.27Subd. 5a. Vehicle records subscription service. (a) The commissioner may implement54.28a vehicle records subscription service to provide information concerning access to motor54.29vehicle records, including regular notice of records that have changed, to subscribers who:

54.30 (1) pay applicable fees; and

54.31 (2) are approved by the commissioner in accordance with section 168.346 and United
54.32 States Code, title 18, section 2721.

HF10 FIRST ENGROSSMENT

KRB

(b) If a vehicle records subscription service is implemented, the commissioner must 55.1 establish a fee that does not exceed \$3,680 per month for a subscription to the service. Fees 55.2 55.3 collected under this paragraph must be credited to the vehicle services operating account under section 299A.705, subdivision 1, and are appropriated to the commissioner for the 55.4 purposes in this paragraph and paragraph (a). 55.5 (c) If a motor vehicle records subscription service is implemented, the commissioner 55.6 must charge a fee of \$0.02 per motor vehicle record requested. Of the fees collected, 20 55.7 55.8 percent must be credited to the vehicle services operating account under section 299A.705, subdivision 1, and is appropriated to the commissioner for the purposes of this subdivision; 55.9 30 percent must be credited to the data security account in the special revenue fund under 55.10 section 3.9741, subdivision 5; and 50 percent must be credited to the driver and vehicle 55.11 services technology account under section 299A.705, subdivision 3. 55.12 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021, or upon completion of 55.13 the necessary programming changes to the driver and vehicle services information system, 55.14 whichever is earlier. The commissioner of public safety must notify the revisor of statutes 55.15 of the date. 55.16 Sec. 41. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168.327, is amended by adding a subdivision 55.17 to read: 55.18 Subd. 5b. Custom data request record fees. (a) For purposes of this subdivision, 55.19 "custom data request records" means a total of 1,000 or more (1) vehicle title records, (2) 55.20 vehicle registration records, or (3) driver's license records. 55.21 (b) The commissioner must charge a fee of \$0.02 per record for custom data request 55.22 records. 55.23 (c) Of the fees collected for custom data request records: 55.24 (1) 20 percent must be credited: 55.25 (i) for vehicle title or registration records, to the vehicle services operating account under 55.26 section 299A.705, subdivision 1, and is appropriated to the commissioner for the purposes 55.27 of this subdivision; and 55.28 55.29 (ii) for driver's license records, to the driver services operating account under section 299A.705, subdivision 2, and is appropriated to the commissioner for the purposes of this 55.30 subdivision; 55.31

(2) 30 percent must be credited to the data security account in the special revenue fund 56.1 under section 3.9741, subdivision 5; and 56.2 (3) 50 percent must be credited to the driver and vehicle services technology account 56.3 under section 299A.705, subdivision 3. 56.4 56.5 (d) The commissioner may impose an additional fee for technical staff to create a custom set of data under this subdivision. 56.6 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2021, or upon completion of 56.7 the necessary programming changes to the driver and vehicle services information system, 56.8 whichever is earlier. The commissioner of public safety must notify the revisor of statutes 56.9 of the date. 56.10 Sec. 42. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168.327, subdivision 6, is amended to read: 56.11

56.12Subd. 6. Review and audit of purchases of bulk driver and motor vehicle records56.13subscription services. Each subscriber and each requester of bulk vehicle records shall56.14under subdivision 4 or 5a must annually engage an independent professional organization56.15to audit its uses of bulk data and its information technology security procedures, including56.16the methods and practices employed in the processing and use of driver and vehicle services56.17data. Within 30 days of the date of the audit report, each subscriber and requester must56.18submit each report to the legislative auditor and the commissioner.

56.19 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2021, or upon completion of
 56.20 the necessary programming changes to the driver and vehicle services information system,
 56.21 whichever is earlier. The commissioner of public safety must notify the revisor of statutes
 56.22 of the date.

56.23 Sec. 43. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168A.11, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

56.24 Subdivision 1. **Requirements upon subsequent transfer; service fee.** (a) A dealer who 56.25 buys a vehicle and holds it for resale need not apply for a certificate of title. Upon transferring 56.26 the vehicle to another person, other than by the creation of a security interest, the dealer 56.27 shall promptly execute the assignment and warranty of title by a dealer, showing the names 56.28 and addresses of the transferee and of any secured party holding a security interest created 56.29 or reserved at the time of the resale, and the date of the security agreement in the spaces 56.30 provided therefor on the certificate of title or secure reassignment.

(b) If a dealer elects to apply for a certificate of title on a vehicle held for resale, thedealer need not register the vehicle but shall pay one month's registration tax. If a dealer

elects to apply for a certificate of title on a vehicle held for resale, the department shall not
place any legend on the title that no motor vehicle sales tax was paid by the dealer, but may
indicate on the title whether the vehicle is a new or used vehicle.

(c) With respect to motor vehicles subject to the provisions of section 325E.15, the dealer
shall also, in the space provided therefor on the certificate of title or secure reassignment,
state the true cumulative mileage registered on the odometer or that the exact mileage is
unknown if the odometer reading is known by the transferor to be different from the true
mileage.

(d) The transferee shall complete the application for title section on the certificate of
title or separate title application form prescribed by the department. The dealer shall mail
or deliver the certificate to the registrar or deputy registrar with the transferee's application
for a new certificate and appropriate taxes and fees, within ten business days.

(e) With respect to vehicles sold to buyers who will remove the vehicle from this state, the dealer shall remove any license plates from the vehicle, issue a 31-day temporary permit pursuant to section 168.091, and notify the registrar within 48 hours of the sale that the vehicle has been removed from this state. The notification must be made in an electronic format prescribed by the registrar. The dealer may contract with a deputy registrar for the notification of sale to an out-of-state buyer. The deputy registrar may charge a fee not to exceed of \$7 per transaction to provide this service.

57.20 Sec. 44. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168A.11, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

57.21 Subd. 2. Notification on vehicle held for resale; service fee. Within 48 hours of 57.22 acquiring a vehicle titled and registered in Minnesota, a dealer shall notify the registrar that 57.23 the dealership is holding the vehicle for resale. The notification must be made electronically 57.24 as prescribed by the registrar. The dealer may contract this service to a deputy registrar and 57.25 the registrar may charge a fee not to exceed of \$7 per transaction to provide this service.

57.26 Sec. 45. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.011, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

57.27 Subd. 5. **Bicycle lane.** "Bicycle lane" means a portion of a roadway or shoulder designed 57.28 for exclusive or preferential use by persons using bicycles. Bicycle lanes are to be 57.29 distinguished from the portion of the roadway or shoulder used for motor vehicle traffic by 57.30 physical barrier, striping, marking, or other similar device.

57.31 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.

- 58.1 Sec. 46. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.011, subdivision 9, is amended to read:
- 58.2 Subd. 9. **Bikeway**. "Bikeway" means a bicycle lane, bicycle path, or bicycle route, shared
- ^{58.3} use path, or similar bicycle facility, regardless of whether it is designed for the exclusive

58.4 use of bicycles or is to be for shared use with other transportation modes.

- 58.5 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.
- Sec. 47. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.011, is amended by adding a subdivision
 to read:
- 58.8 Subd. 15a. Class 1 electric-assisted bicycle. "Class 1 electric-assisted bicycle" means
- 58.9 <u>an electric-assisted bicycle equipped with an electric motor that provides assistance only</u>
- ^{58.10} when the rider is pedaling and ceases to provide assistance when the bicycle reaches the
- 58.11 speed of 20 miles per hour.
- 58.12 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.
- 58.13 Sec. 48. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.011, is amended by adding a subdivision
 58.14 to read:
- 58.15
 Subd. 15b. Class 2 electric-assisted bicycle.
 "Class 2 electric-assisted bicycle" means
- 58.16 an electric-assisted bicycle equipped with an electric motor that is capable of propelling the
- 58.17 <u>bicycle without the rider pedaling and ceases to provide assistance when the bicycle reaches</u>
- 58.18 the speed of 20 miles per hour.
- 58.19 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.
- 58.20 Sec. 49. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.011, is amended by adding a subdivision58.21 to read:
- 58.22 Subd. 15c. Class 3 electric-assisted bicycle. "Class 3 electric-assisted bicycle" means 58.23 an electric-assisted bicycle equipped with an electric motor that provides assistance only 58.24 when the rider is pedaling and ceases to provide assistance when the bicycle reaches the 58.25 speed of 28 miles per hour.
- 58.26 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.

Sec. 50. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.011, subdivision 27, is amended to read:
Subd. 27. Electric-assisted bicycle. "Electric-assisted bicycle" means a bicycle with
two or three wheels that:

REVISOR

KRB

59.1 (1) has a saddle and fully operable pedals for human propulsion;

59.2 (2) meets the requirements:

- 59.3 (i) of federal motor vehicle safety standards for a motor-driven cycle in Code of Federal
 59.4 Regulations, title 49, sections 571.1 et seq.; or
- 59.5 (ii) for bicycles under Code of Federal Regulations, title 16, part 1512, or successor
 59.6 requirements; and
- 59.7 (3) has is equipped with an electric motor that (i) has a power output of not more than
- 59.8 1,000 750 watts, (ii) is incapable of propelling the vehicle at a speed of more than 20 miles
- 59.9 per hour, (iii) is incapable of further increasing the speed of the device when human power
- 59.10 alone is used to propel the vehicle at a speed of more than 20 miles per hour, and (iv)
- 59.11 disengages or ceases to function when the vehicle's brakes are applied; and
- 59.12 (4) meets the requirements of a class 1, class 2, or class 3 electric-assisted bicycle.
- 59.13 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.
- 59.14 Sec. 51. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.011, subdivision 42, is amended to read:
- 59.15 Subd. 42. **Motor vehicle.** (a) "Motor vehicle" means every vehicle which is self-propelled 59.16 and every vehicle which is propelled by electric power obtained from overhead trolley wires.
- 59.17 (b) Motor vehicle does not include an electric-assisted bicycle, an electric personal
 59.18 assistive mobility device, or a vehicle moved solely by human power.
- 59.19 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.
- 59.20 Sec. 52. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.011, is amended by adding a subdivision59.21 to read:
- 59.22 Subd. 46b. Narrow-width lane. "Narrow-width lane" means a traffic lane that is too
 59.23 narrow to allow persons operating a bicycle and persons operating a motor vehicle within
 59.24 the same lane to operate side by side in compliance with the minimum safe passing clearance
 59.25 set forth in section 169.18.
- 59.26 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.

59.27 Sec. 53. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.035, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

- 59.28 Subd. 3. Transportation by animal. Every (a) A person riding an animal or driving
- 59.29 any animal drawing a operating an animal-drawn vehicle upon a roadway shall be is subject

to the provisions of this chapter applicable to the driver of a vehicle, except those provisionswhich by their nature can have no application.

60.3 (b) A person operating an animal-drawn vehicle must comply with sections 169.18,
60.4 subdivision 10; 169.522; and 169.58, subdivision 6.

60.5 Sec. 54. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.09, subdivision 13, is amended to read:

Subd. 13. Reports confidential; evidence, fee, penalty, appropriation. (a) All reports
and supplemental information required under this section must be for the use of the
commissioner of public safety and other appropriate state, federal, county, and municipal
governmental agencies for accident analysis purposes, except:

60.10 (1) upon written request, the commissioner of public safety or any law enforcement60.11 agency shall disclose the report required under subdivision 8 to:

(i) any individual involved in the accident, the representative of the individual's estate,
or the surviving spouse, or one or more surviving next of kin, or a trustee appointed under
section 573.02;

60.15 (ii) any other person injured in person, property, or means of support, or who incurs
60.16 other pecuniary loss by virtue of the accident;

60.17 (iii) legal counsel of a person described in item (i) or (ii); or

60.18 (iv) a representative of the insurer of any person described in item (i) or (ii); or

60.19 (v) a city or county attorney or an attorney representing the state in an implied consent

action who is charged with the prosecution of a traffic or criminal offense that is the result
 of a traffic crash investigation conducted by law enforcement;

60.22 (2) the commissioner of public safety shall, upon written request, provide the driver60.23 filing a report under subdivision 7 with a copy of the report filed by the driver;

(3) the commissioner of public safety may verify with insurance companies vehicle
insurance information to enforce sections 65B.48, 169.792, 169.793, 169.796, and 169.797;

60.26 (4) the commissioner of public safety shall provide the commissioner of transportation
60.27 the information obtained for each traffic accident involving a commercial motor vehicle,
60.28 for purposes of administering commercial vehicle safety regulations;

60.29 (5) upon specific request, the commissioner of public safety shall provide the60.30 commissioner of transportation the information obtained regarding each traffic accident

61.1 involving damage to identified state-owned infrastructure, for purposes of debt collection
61.2 under section 161.20, subdivision 4; and

61.3 (6) the commissioner of public safety may give to the United States Department of
61.4 Transportation commercial vehicle accident information in connection with federal grant
61.5 programs relating to safety.

(b) Accident reports and data contained in the reports are not discoverable under any 61.6 provision of law or rule of court. No report shall be used as evidence in any trial, civil or 61.7 criminal, or any action for damages or criminal proceedings arising out of an accident. 61.8 However, the commissioner of public safety shall furnish, upon the demand of any person 61.9 61.10 who has or claims to have made a report or upon demand of any court, a certificate showing that a specified accident report has or has not been made to the commissioner solely to prove 61.11 compliance or failure to comply with the requirements that the report be made to the 61.12 commissioner. 61.13

(c) Nothing in this subdivision prevents any individual who has made a report under
this section from providing information to any individuals involved in an accident or their
representatives or from testifying in any trial, civil or criminal, arising out of an accident,
as to facts within the individual's knowledge. It is intended by this subdivision to render
privileged the reports required, but it is not intended to prohibit proof of the facts to which
the reports relate.

61.20 (d) Disclosing any information contained in any accident report, except as provided in
61.21 this subdivision, section 13.82, subdivision 3 or 6, or other statutes, is a misdemeanor.

(e) The commissioner of public safety shall charge authorized persons as described in 61.22 paragraph (a) a \$5 fee for a copy of an accident report. Ninety percent of the \$5 fee collected 61.23 under this paragraph must be deposited in the special revenue fund and credited to the driver 61.24 services operating account established in section 299A.705 and ten percent must be deposited 61.25 in the general fund. The commissioner may also furnish an electronic copy of the database 61.26 of accident records, which must not contain personal or private data on an individual, to 61.27 61.28 private agencies as provided in paragraph (g), for not less than the cost of preparing the copies on a bulk basis as provided in section 13.03, subdivision 3. 61.29

(f) The fees specified in paragraph (e) notwithstanding, the commissioner and law
enforcement agencies shall charge commercial users who request access to response or
incident data relating to accidents a fee not to exceed 50 cents per record. "Commercial
user" is a user who in one location requests access to data in more than five accident reports
per month, unless the user establishes that access is not for a commercial purpose. Of the

money collected by the commissioner under this paragraph, 90 percent must be deposited
in the special revenue fund and credited to the driver services operating account established
in section 299A.705 and ten percent must be deposited in the general fund.

(g) The fees in paragraphs (e) and (f) notwithstanding, the commissioner shall provide
an electronic copy of the accident records database to the public on a case-by-case basis
using the cost-recovery charges provided for under section 13.03, subdivision 3. The database
provided must not contain personal or private data on an individual. However, unless the
accident records database includes the vehicle identification number, the commissioner
shall include the vehicle registration plate number if a private agency certifies and agrees
that the agency:

62.11 (1) is in the business of collecting accident and damage information on vehicles;

(2) will use the vehicle registration plate number only for identifying vehicles that have
been involved in accidents or damaged, to provide this information to persons seeking access
to a vehicle's history and not for identifying individuals or for any other purpose; and

62.15 (3) will be subject to the penalties and remedies under sections 13.08 and 13.09.

62.16 Sec. 55. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.09, subdivision 14, is amended to read:

62.17 Subd. 14. Penalties. (a) The driver of any vehicle who violates subdivision 1 or 6 and
62.18 who did not cause the collision is punishable as follows:

(1) if the collision results in the death of another, the driver is guilty of a felony and may
be sentenced to imprisonment for not more than three years, or to payment of a fine of not
more than \$5,000, or both;

(2) if the collision results in great bodily harm to another, as defined in section 609.02,
subdivision 8, the driver is guilty of a felony and may be sentenced to imprisonment for not
more than two years, or to payment of a fine of not more than \$4,000, or both; or

(3) if the collision results in substantial bodily harm to another, as defined in section
609.02, subdivision 7a, the driver may be sentenced to imprisonment for not more than one
year, or to payment of a fine of not more than \$3,000, or both.

(b) The driver of any vehicle involved in a collision resulting in bodily harm to another
who violates subdivision 1 or 6 may be sentenced to imprisonment for not more than one
year, or to payment of a fine of not more than \$3,000, or both.

62.31 (c) Any person who violates subdivision 3, 5, 7, 8, 11, or 12 is guilty of a misdemeanor.

- (d) The driver of any vehicle involved in a collision resulting in damage to an attended 63.1 vehicle who violates subdivision 2 is guilty of a misdemeanor. 63.2 (e) The driver of any vehicle involved in a collision resulting in damage to an unattended 63.3 vehicle who violates subdivision 4 is guilty of a misdemeanor. 63.4 63.5 (f) The attorney in the jurisdiction in which the violation occurred who is responsible for prosecution of misdemeanor violations of this section shall also be responsible for 63.6 prosecution of gross misdemeanor violations of this section. 63.7 Sec. 56. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.18, subdivision 10, is amended to read: 63.8 Subd. 10. Slower vehicles. (a) Upon a roadway with one lane in the direction of travel, 63.9 a person proceeding at a speed that is sufficiently low as to create a traffic hazard, including 63.10 when operating an animal-drawn vehicle upon a roadway or shoulder of a roadway, must 63.11 operate the vehicle as close as practicable to the right-hand curb or edge of the roadway. 63.12 63.13 (b) Upon a roadway with more than one lane in the same direction of travel, a person must move out of the left-most lane to allow another vehicle to pass, when practicable under 63.14 existing conditions. A left-most lane under this paragraph is the lane adjacent to one 63.15 designated and posted for a specific type of traffic, including as provided under section 63.16 160.93. This paragraph does not apply when: 63.17 63.18 (1) overtaking and passing another vehicle proceeding in the same direction; (2) preparing for a left turn at an intersection or into a private road or driveway; 63.19 (3) preparing to exit a controlled-access highway on the left side of the road; 63.20 (4) the lane is designated and posted for a specific type of traffic; or
 - 63.21
 - (5) the vehicle is an authorized emergency vehicle. 63.22

Sec. 57. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.222, subdivision 1, is amended to read: 63.23

Subdivision 1. Traffic laws apply. (a) Every person operating a bicycle shall have has 63.24 63.25 all of the rights and duties applicable to the driver of any other vehicle by this chapter, except in respect to those provisions in this chapter relating expressly to bicycles and in 63.26 respect to those provisions of this chapter which by their nature cannot reasonably be applied 63.27 to bicycles. This subdivision applies to a bicycle operating on the shoulder of a roadway. 63.28

(b) A person lawfully operating a bicycle (1) on a sidewalk, or (2) across a roadway or 63.29 shoulder while using a crosswalk has all the rights and duties applicable to a pedestrian 63.30 under the same circumstances. 63.31

Sec. 58. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.222, subdivision 4, is amended to read: 64.2 Subd. 4. Riding rules. (a) Every person operating a bicycle upon a roadway shall ride 64.3 as close as practicable to the right-hand curb or edge of the roadway except under any of 64.4 the following situations: 64.5 (1) when overtaking and passing another vehicle proceeding in the same direction; 64.6 (2) when preparing for a left turn at an intersection or into a private road or driveway; 64.7 (3) when reasonably necessary to avoid conditions, including fixed or moving objects, 64.8 vehicles, pedestrians, animals, surface hazards, or narrow width lanes, that make it unsafe 64.9 to continue along the right-hand curb or edge; or 64.10 (4) when operating on the shoulder of a roadway or in a bicycle lane. 64.11 (b) If a bicycle is traveling on a shoulder of a roadway, the bicycle shall travel in the 64.12 same direction as adjacent vehicular traffic. 64.13 (c) Persons riding bicycles upon a roadway or shoulder shall not ride more than two 64.14 abreast and shall not impede the normal and reasonable movement of traffic and, on a laned 64.15 roadway, shall ride within a single lane. 64.16 64.17 (d) A person operating a bicycle upon a sidewalk, or across a roadway or shoulder on a crosswalk, shall yield the right-of-way to any pedestrian and shall give an audible signal 64.18 when necessary before overtaking and passing any pedestrian. No person shall ride a bicycle 64.19 upon a sidewalk within a business district unless permitted by local authorities. Local 64.20 authorities may prohibit the operation of bicycles on any sidewalk or crosswalk under their 64.21 jurisdiction. 64.22 (e) An individual operating a bicycle or other vehicle on a bikeway shall leave a safe 64.23 distance when overtaking a bicycle or individual proceeding in the same direction on the 64.24 bikeway, and shall maintain clearance until safely past the overtaken bicycle or individual. 64.25 (f) A person lawfully operating a bicycle on a sidewalk, or across a roadway or shoulder 64.26 on a crosswalk, shall have all the rights and duties applicable to a pedestrian under the same 64.27 64.28 circumstances. (g) A person may operate an electric-assisted bicycle on the shoulder of a roadway, on 64.29 a bikeway, or on a bicycle trail if not otherwise prohibited under section 85.015, subdivision 64.30 1d; 85.018, subdivision 2, paragraph (d); or 160.263, subdivision 2, paragraph (b), as 64.31 applicable. 64.32

KRB

REVISOR

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2021.

211-H0010-1

HF10 FIRST ENGROSSMENT

64.1

	HF10 FIRST ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	KRB	211-H0010-1		
65.1	EFFECTIVE DATE. This se	ection is effective Augus	st 1, 2021.			
65.2	Sec. 59. Minnesota Statutes 202	20 section 169 222 sub	division 6a is an	pended to read:		
05.2						
65.3	· · · · ·	Subd. 6a. Operator age Electric-assisted bicycle; riding rules. (a) A person may				
65.4	operate an electric-assisted bicycle in the same manner as provided for operation of other					
65.5	bicycles, including but not limited to operation on the shoulder of a roadway, a bicycle lane,					
65.6	and a bicycle route, and operation	without the motor enga	iged on a bikeway	y or bicycle trail.		
65.7	(b) A person may operate a class 1 or class 2 electric-assisted bicycle with the motor					
65.8	engaged on a bicycle path, bicycle trail, or shared use path unless prohibited under section					
65.9	85.015, subdivision 1d; 85.018, subdivision 2, paragraph (d); or 160.263, subdivision 2,					
65.10	paragraph (b), as applicable.					
65.11	(c) A person may operate a cla	ass 3 electric-assisted b	icycle with the m	otor engaged on		
65.12	a bicycle path, bicycle trail, or sh	ared use path unless the	e local authority o	or state agency		
65.13	having jurisdiction over the bicyc	le path or trail prohibits	s the operation.			
65.14	(d) The local authority or state	e agency having jurisdic	tion over a trail t	hat is designated		
65.15	as nonmotorized and that has a nat	ural surface tread made	by clearing and g	rading the native		
65.16	soil with no added surfacing mate	erials may regulate the o	operation of an el	ectric-assisted		
65.17	bicycle.					
65.18	(e) No person under the age o	f 15 shall operate an ele	ectric-assisted bic	ycle.		
65.19	EFFECTIVE DATE. This se	ection is effective Augus	st 1, 2021.			
			1 11 11	1 1		
65.20	Sec. 60. Minnesota Statutes 202	20, section 169.222, is a	mended by addin	ig a subdivision		
65.21	to read:					
65.22	Subd. 6b. Electric-assisted bi	<mark>cycle; equipment.</mark> (a)	The manufacturer	or distributor of		
65.23	an electric-assisted bicycle must a	apply a label to the bicy	cle that is perman	nently affixed in		
65.24	a prominent location. The label m	nust contain the classific	cation number, to	p assisted speed,		
65.25	and motor wattage of the electric-	assisted bicycle, and mu	ist be printed in a	legible font with		
65.26	at least 9-point type.					
65.27	(b) A person must not modify	an electric-assisted bicy	ycle to change the	e motor-powered		
65.28	speed capability or motor engage	ment unless the person	replaces the label	required in		
65.29	paragraph (a) with revised inform	ation.				

66.1	(c) An electric-assisted bicycle must operate in a manner so that the electric motor is
66.2	disengaged or ceases to function when the rider stops pedaling or when the brakes are
66.3	applied.
66.4	(d) A class 3 electric-assisted bicycle must be equipped with a speedometer that displays
66.5	the speed at which the bicycle is traveling in miles per hour.
66.6	EFFECTIVE DATE. Paragraph (a) is effective January 1, 2022. Paragraphs (b) to (d)
66.7	are effective August 1, 2021.
00.7	are encenve August 1, 2021.
66.8	Sec. 61. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.451, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
66.9	Subd. 3. Rules of commissioner Inspection criteria. (a) The commissioner of public
66.10	safety shall provide by rule for the issuance and display of distinctive inspection certificates.
66.11	(b) The commissioner of public safety shall provide by rule a point system for evaluating
66.12	the effect on safety operation of any variance from law detected during inspections conducted
66.13	pursuant to subdivision 1.
66.14	(a) The commissioner of public safety must inspect school buses in accordance with the
66.15	School Bus Inspection Manual as prescribed in section 169.4501, subdivision 3. Upon
66.16	completion of an inspection, the commissioner must provide a printed or electronic vehicle
66.17	examination report to the carrier or school district.
66.18	(b) A school bus displaying a defect as defined in the "School Bus Recommended
66.19	Out-of-Service Criteria" in the most recent edition of the "National School Transportation
66.20	Specification and Procedures" adopted by the National Congress on School Transportation
66.21	is deemed unsafe for student transportation. A member of the State Patrol must affix a
66.22	rejection sticker to the lower left corner of the windshield. A person may remove the rejection
66.23	sticker only upon authorization from a member of the State Patrol who has determined that
66.24	all defects have been corrected. Pending reinspection and certification of the vehicle by a
66.25	member of the State Patrol, a bus bearing a rejection sticker may be used to transport students
66.26	if the defects have been corrected and the vehicle examination report is signed by the owner
66.27	or a designee certifying that all defects have been corrected. The signed report must be
66.28	carried in the first aid kit on the bus.
66.29	(c) A school bus that has had an inspection completed in which no out-of-service defects
66.30	were identified has passed the inspection and a member of the State Patrol must affix an
66.31	inspection certificate to the lower left corner of the windshield. All defects identified must
66.32	be repaired within 14 days of the inspection. The person completing the repairs must sign
66.33	and date the inspection report indicating the repairs were made. The inspection report must

67.1 be retained at the principal place of business of the carrier or school district for 12 months

67.2 <u>following the inspection and must be available for review by a representative of the</u>
67.3 commissioner of public safety.

67.4 (d) A defect discovered during an inspection that was identified by a member of the

67.5 State Patrol during a previous inspection but has not been corrected results in a failed

67.6 inspection. A member of the State Patrol must affix a rejection sticker to the lower left

67.7 <u>corner of the windshield.</u>

67.8 Sec. 62. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.451, is amended by adding a subdivision
67.9 to read:

67.10 Subd. 6. Member of the State Patrol. For purposes of this section, a member of the

67.11 State Patrol includes an employee of the Department of Public Safety described in section
67.12 <u>299D.06.</u>

67.13 Sec. 63. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.522, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Displaying emblem; rules. (a) All animal-drawn vehicles, motorized 67.14 golf carts when operated on designated roadways pursuant to section 169.045, implements 67.15 of husbandry, and other machinery, including all road construction machinery, which are 67.16 designed for operation at a speed of 30 miles per hour or less, must display a triangular 67.17 slow-moving vehicle emblem, except (1) when being used in actual construction and 67.18 maintenance work and traveling within the limits of a construction area marked in accordance 67.19 with the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices, as set forth in section 169.06, or (2) 67.20 for a towed implement of husbandry that is empty and that is not self-propelled, in which 67.21 case it may be towed at lawful speeds greater than 30 miles per hour without removing the 67.22 slow-moving vehicle emblem. The emblem must consist of a fluorescent or illuminated 67.23 red-orange triangle with a dark red reflective border and be mounted so as to be visible from 67.24 a distance of not less than 600 feet to the rear. When a primary power unit towing an 67.25 implement of husbandry or other machinery displays a slow-moving vehicle emblem visible 67.26 67.27 from a distance of 600 feet to the rear, it is not necessary to display a similar emblem on the secondary unit. All slow-moving vehicle emblems sold in this state must be so designed 67.28 that when properly mounted they are visible from a distance of not less than 600 feet to the 67.29 rear when directly in front of lawful lower beam of headlamps on a motor vehicle. The 67.30 commissioner of public safety shall adopt standards and specifications for the design and 67.31 position of mounting the slow-moving vehicle emblem. Such standards and specifications 67.32 must be adopted by rule in accordance with the Administrative Procedure Act. 67.33

(b) An alternate slow-moving vehicle emblem consisting of a dull black triangle with a
white reflective border may be used after obtaining a permit from the commissioner under
rules of the commissioner. A person with a permit to use an alternate slow-moving vehicle
emblem must:

(1) carry in the vehicle a regular slow-moving vehicle emblem and display the emblem
when operating a vehicle between sunset and sunrise, and at any other time when visibility
is impaired by weather, smoke, fog, or other conditions; and

68.8 (2) permanently affix to the rear of the slow-moving vehicle at least 72 square inches68.9 of reflective tape that reflects the color red.

(c) In addition to the emblem requirement under this subdivision, an animal-drawn vehicle must comply with section 169.58, subdivision 6.

68.12 Sec. 64. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.58, is amended by adding a subdivision to68.13 read:

68.14 Subd. 6. Animal-drawn vehicles. (a) An animal-drawn vehicle must be equipped with
68.15 an identification lamp or lamps that indicate the vehicle's presence and are visible from a
68.16 distance of at least 500 feet from both the front and the rear. The lighting requirement under
68.17 this subdivision may be met using a lamp powered by energy generated from the vehicle's
68.18 movement.

(b) This subdivision does not apply to an animal-drawn vehicle that: (1) operates
 exclusively between the hours of sunrise and sunset and never during periods of reduced
 visibility, inclement weather, or insufficient light; or (2) never operates on a public roadway.

68.22 Sec. 65. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.812, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. Escort vehicles required; width. (a) Except as provided in paragraphs (d) and
(e), no escort vehicle is required if the width of an overdimensional load is 15 feet or less
as measured at the bottom of the load or is 16 feet or less as measured at the top of the load.

(b) Only one rear escort vehicle is required on a multilane divided roadway if the width
of an overdimensional load is more than 15 feet as measured at the bottom of the load or is
more than 16 feet as measured at the top of the load.

(c) Only one lead escort vehicle and one rear escort vehicle is required on any undivided
roadway if the width of an overdimensional load is more than 15 feet as measured at the
bottom of the load or is more than 16 feet as measured at the top of the load.

HF10 FIRST ENGROSSMENT

KRB

- (d) Only One lead escort vehicle, one rear escort vehicle, and one lead licensed peace 69.1 officer is required when any part of an overdimensional load or a vehicle transporting an 69.2 69.3 overdimensional load extends beyond the left of the centerline on an undivided roadway. (e) The commissioner may require additional escorts when deemed necessary to protect 69.4 69.5 public safety or to ensure against undue damage to the road foundations, surfaces, or structures. The commissioner must specify in the permit (1) the number of additional escorts 69.6 required; and (2) whether the operators of the escort vehicles must be licensed peace officers 69.7 or may be escort drivers, as defined in subdivision 1. 69.8 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment. 69.9 Sec. 66. [169.8665] SPECIAL SOYBEAN MEAL-HAULING VEHICLE PERMIT. 69.10 69.11 Subdivision 1. Special three-unit vehicle permit. The commissioner may issue a permit for a vehicle that transports soybean meal and meets the following requirements: 69.12 69.13 (1) is a combination of vehicles, including a truck-tractor and a semitrailer drawing one additional semitrailer, and no semitrailer used in the three-vehicle combination has an overall 69.14 length in excess of 28-1/2 feet; 69.15 (2) does not exceed a maximum gross vehicle weight of 106,000 pounds; and 69.16 (3) is operated only in this state on marked U.S. Highway 75 in Crookston to marked 69.17 U.S. Highway 2, and on marked U.S. Highway 2 from Crookston to the North Dakota 69.18 border. 69.19 Subd. 2. Special two-unit vehicle permit. The commissioner may issue a permit for a 69.20 vehicle that transports soybean meal and meets the following requirements: 69.21 (1) is a combination of vehicles consisting of a truck-tractor and a single semitrailer that 69.22 may exceed 48 feet, but not 53 feet, if the distance from the kingpin to the centerline of the 69.23 69.24 rear axle group of the semitrailer does not exceed 43 feet; (2) does not exceed a maximum gross vehicle weight of 106,000 pounds; and 69.25 (3) is operated only on the highways specified in subdivision 1, clause (3). 69.26 Subd. 3. **Restrictions.** (a) A vehicle issued a permit under subdivision 1 or 2: 69.27 (1) is subject to the axle weight limits in section 169.824; 69.28 (2) is subject to bridge load limits posted pursuant to section 169.84; 69.29
- 69.30 (3) is subject to seasonal load restrictions under section 169.87;

HF10 FIRST ENGROSSMENT REVISOR

KRB

- (4) may not be operated with a load that exceeds the tire manufacturer's recommended 70.1 load under section 169.823, the manufacturer's gross vehicle weight rating as affixed to the 70.2 70.3 vehicle, or other certification of gross weight rating under Code of Federal Regulations, title 49, sections 567.4 to 567.7; 70.4 70.5 (5) may not be operated on the interstate highway system; and (6) may be operated on streets or highways under the control of a local authority only 70.6 upon the approval of the local authority. However, vehicles may have reasonable access to 70.7 terminals and facilities for food, fuel, repairs, and rest, and for continuity of route within 70.8 one mile of the national network as provided by section 169.81, subdivision 3, and Code 70.9 70.10 of Federal Regulations, title 23, section 658.19. (b) The seasonal weight increases authorized under section 169.829 do not apply to 70.11 70.12 permits issued under this section. Subd. 4. Permit fee; appropriation. Vehicle permits issued under subdivision 1 must 70.13 be annual permits. The fee is \$850 for each vehicle, or a proportional amount as provided 70.14 in section 169.86, subdivision 5, and must be deposited in the trunk highway fund. An 70.15 amount sufficient to administer the permit program is appropriated from the trunk highway 70.16 fund to the commissioner for the costs of administering the permit program. 70.17 Subd. 5. Expiration date. Upon request of the permit applicant, the expiration date for 70.18 a permit issued under this section must be the same as the expiration date of the permitted 70.19 vehicle's registration. 70.20 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2022. 70.21 Sec. 67. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.92, subdivision 4, is amended to read: 70.22 Subd. 4. Suspension of driver's license Failure to appear. (a) Upon receiving a report 70.23 from the court, or from the driver licensing authority of a state, district, territory, or 70.24 possession of the United States or a province of a foreign country which has an agreement 70.25 in effect with this state pursuant to section 169.91, that a resident of this state or a person 70.26 licensed as a driver in this state did not appear in court in compliance with the terms of a 70.27
- citation, the commissioner of public safety shall notify the driver that the driver's license
 will be suspended unless the commissioner receives notice within 30 days that the driver
- 70.30 has appeared in the appropriate court or, if the offense is a petty misdemeanor for which a
- 70.31 guilty plea was entered under section 609.491, that the person has paid any fine imposed
- 70.32 by the court. If the commissioner does not receive notice of the appearance in the appropriate
- 70.33 court or payment of the fine within 30 days of the date of the commissioner's notice to the

driver, the commissioner may suspend the driver's license, subject to the notice requirements 71.1 of section 171.18, subdivision 2. Notwithstanding the requirements in this subdivision, the 71.2 commissioner is prohibited from suspending the driver's license of a person based solely 71.3 on the fact that the person did not appear in court (1) in compliance with the terms of a 71.4 citation for a petty misdemeanor, or (2) for a violation of section 171.24, subdivision 1. 71.5 (b) The order of suspension shall indicate the reason for the order and shall notify the 71.6 driver that the driver's license shall remain remains suspended until the driver has furnished 71.7 evidence, satisfactory to the commissioner, of compliance with any order entered by the 71.8 court. 71.9 71.10 (c) Suspension shall be ordered under this subdivision only when the report clearly identifies the person arrested; describes the violation, specifying the section of the traffic 71.11 law, ordinance or rule violated; indicates the location and date of the offense; and describes 71.12 the vehicle involved and its registration number. 71.13 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2022. 71.14 71.15 Sec. 68. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.06, subdivision 2a, is amended to read: 71.16 Subd. 2a. Two-wheeled vehicle endorsement fee. (a) In addition to the appropriate fee under subdivision 2, the fee for any duplicate driver's license obtained for the purpose of 71.17 71.18 adding a two-wheeled vehicle endorsement on a driver's license is increased by \$18.50: (1) \$26.50 for each first such an initial endorsement or a duplicate license obtained for 71.19

71.20 the purpose of adding the endorsement; and

71.21 \$13(2)\$17 for each license renewal thereof with the endorsement.

71.22 (b) The additional fee must be paid into the state treasury and credited as follows:

71.23 (1) \$11 \$19 of the additional fee for each first duplicate license under paragraph (a),

71.24 <u>clause (1)</u>, and $\frac{57 \text{ }11}{10}$ of the additional fee for each renewal under paragraph (a), clause

71.25 (2), must be credited to the motorcycle safety fund, which is hereby created; and

71.26 (2) the remainder of the additional fee must be credited to the general fund.

71.27 (b) (c) All application forms prepared by the commissioner for two-wheeled vehicle
71.28 endorsements must clearly state the amount of the total fee that is dedicated to the motorcycle
71.29 safety fund.

71.30 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2021, for driver's license 71.31 application and issuance on or after that date.

- Sec. 69. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.06, subdivision 3, as amended by Laws 72.1 2021, chapter 24, section 1, is amended to read: 72.2 Subd. 3. Contents of application; other information. (a) An application must: 72.3 (1) state the full name, date of birth, sex, and either (i) the residence address of the 72.4 72.5 applicant, or (ii) designated address under section 5B.05; (2) as may be required by the commissioner, contain a description of the applicant and 72.6 72.7 any other facts pertaining to the applicant, the applicant's driving privileges, and the applicant's ability to operate a motor vehicle with safety; 72.8 (3) state: 72.9 (i) the applicant's Social Security number; or 72.10 (ii) if the applicant does not have a Social Security number and is applying for a 72.11 Minnesota identification card, instruction permit, or class D provisional or driver's license, 72.12 that the applicant certifies that the applicant is not eligible for a Social Security number; 72.13 (4) contain a notification to the applicant of the availability of a living will/health care 72.14 directive designation on the license under section 171.07, subdivision 7; and 72.15 (5) include a method for the applicant to: 72.16 (i) request a veteran designation on the license under section 171.07, subdivision 15, 72.17 and the driving record under section 171.12, subdivision 5a; 72.18 (ii) indicate a desire to make an anatomical gift under paragraph (d) subdivision 3b, 72.19 paragraph (e); 72.20 (iii) as applicable, designate document retention as provided under section 171.12, 72.21 subdivision 3c; and 72.22 (iv) indicate emergency contacts as provided under section 171.12, subdivision 5b. 72.23 (b) Applications must be accompanied by satisfactory evidence demonstrating: 72.24 72.25 (1) identity, date of birth, and any legal name change if applicable; and (2) for driver's licenses and Minnesota identification cards that meet all requirements of 72.26 the REAL ID Act: 72.27 (i) principal residence address in Minnesota, including application for a change of address, 72.28 unless the applicant provides a designated address under section 5B.05; 72.29
- 72.30 (ii) Social Security number, or related documentation as applicable; and

- 73.1 (iii) lawful status, as defined in Code of Federal Regulations, title 6, section 37.3.
- (c) An application for an enhanced driver's license or enhanced identification card mustbe accompanied by:
- (1) satisfactory evidence demonstrating the applicant's full legal name and United Statescitizenship; and
- 73.6 (2) a photographic identity document.
- (d) A valid Department of Corrections or Federal Bureau of Prisons identification card,
 containing the applicant's full name, date of birth, and photograph issued to the applicant
 is an acceptable form of proof of identity in an application for an identification card,
 instruction permit, or driver's license as a secondary document for purposes of Minnesota
 Rules, part 7410.0400, and successor rules.
- 73.12 Sec. 70. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.06, is amended by adding a subdivision to73.13 read:
- 73.14 Subd. 11. Remote application. (a) The commissioner must establish a process for an
 73.15 eligible individual to apply remotely for a driver's license or Minnesota identification card,
 73.16 whether through a website or other means, as provided in this subdivision.
- 73.17 (b) The commissioner may issue or reinstate an expired driver's license or Minnesota
 73.18 identification card and may renew a driver's license or Minnesota identification card for an
 73.19 eligible individual who does not apply in-person if:
- 73.20 (1) the applicant submits documentation to demonstrate eligibility, as prescribed by the
 73.21 commissioner;
- 73.22 (2) there is not a material change to the applicant's name, date of birth, signature, and
- 73.23 driver's license or identification number since the most recent driver's license or Minnesota
 73.24 identification card issuance;
- 73.25 (3) the application is not for a different type or class of driver's license or Minnesota
- 73.26 identification card, as identified in sections 171.019, subdivision 2, and 171.02, subdivision
- 73.27 <u>2;</u>
- 73.28 (4) one of the following requirements is met:
- (i) the commissioner has a previous photograph of the applicant on file that was taken
- 73.30 within the last five years or in conjunction with the most recent issuance; or

74.1	(ii) for a noncompliant license or identification card, the applicant submits a photograph
74.2	that meets the requirements of sections 171.07 and 171.071, Minnesota Rules, part
74.3	7410.1810, subpart 1, and any other technical requirements established by the commissioner,
74.4	which may include but are not limited to background color, lighting and visibility standards,
74.5	and electronic file size;
74.6	(5) for a driver's license, the commissioner has a record that the applicant has undergone
74.7	an examination of the applicant's eyesight within the last two years, or the applicant submits
74.8	a vision examination certificate that:
74.9	(i) has been completed within the last two years;
74.10	(ii) is signed by a licensed physician or an optometrist, including one who holds a similar
74.11	license in a jurisdiction outside the United States; and
74.12	(iii) is in a form as prescribed by the commissioner;
74.13	(6) for an expired driver's license or Minnesota identification card:
74.14	(i) expiration was within the past five years;
74.15	(ii) expiration was due to driver's license or identification card issuance by another
74.16	jurisdiction; and
74.17	(iii) the application includes surrender or invalidation of a valid driver's license or
74.18	identification card issued by another jurisdiction; and
74.19	(7) the most recent issuance, reinstatement, or renewal was not performed under this
74.20	subdivision.
74.21	(c) A person who applies for a driver's license or Minnesota identification card under
74.22	this subdivision is not required to:
74.23	(1) take a knowledge examination;
74.24	(2) take a road examination to demonstrate ability to exercise ordinary and reasonable
74.25	control in the operation of a motor vehicle; and
74.26	(3) appear in-person for an updated photograph upon return to Minnesota.
74.27	(d) For purposes of this subdivision, "eligible individual" means:
74.28	(1) a person serving outside Minnesota in active military service, as defined in section
74.29	190.05, subdivision 5, in any branch or unit of the armed forces of the United States;
74.30	(2) a person serving outside Minnesota as a volunteer in the Peace Corps;

75.1	(3) a person who is an employee of a federal department or agency who is assigned to
75.2	foreign service outside of the United States; or
75.3	(4) a person residing outside of Minnesota because the person is a spouse, domestic
75.4	partner, or dependent under age 26 of a person in clause (1), (2), or (3).
75.5	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2021, or upon completion of
75.6	the necessary programming changes to the driver and vehicle services information system,
75.7	whichever is earlier. The commissioner of public safety must notify the revisor of statutes
75.8	of the date.
75.9	Sec. 71. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.071, is amended by adding a subdivision
75.10	to read:
/3.10	to read.
75.11	Subd. 4. Variance for homebound individuals. (a) Notwithstanding section 171.07 or
75.12	Minnesota Rules, part 7410.1810, the commissioner may grant a variance from the
75.13	photograph requirements for a noncompliant identification card if: (1) the individual is
75.14	homebound as defined in paragraph (b); (2) the individual has submitted proof of homebound
75.15	status; and (3) the department has a photograph of the applicant on file that was taken within
75.16	the last four years or during the most recent renewal cycle or the applicant has submitted a
75.17	photograph to the department that meets the requirements of section 171.07, Minnesota
75.18	Rules, part 7410.1810, subpart 1, and other technical requirements established by the
75.19	commissioner, such as background color and electronic file size, to ensure the image can
75.20	be used on a credential and conforms with images taken by the department. Applicants
75.21	granted a photograph variance under this subdivision are not required to appear in person
75.22	to have a new photograph taken.
75.23	(b) For purposes of this subdivision, "homebound" means the individual is unable to
75.24	leave the individual's residence due to a medical, physical, or mental health condition or
75.25	infirmity as documented in writing by a physician, case worker, or social worker.
75.26	Sec. 72. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.12, subdivision 7b, is amended to read:
75.27	Subd. 7b. Data privacy; noncompliant license or identification card. (a) With respect
75.28	to noncompliant licenses or identification cards, the commissioner is prohibited from:
75.29	(1) electronically disseminating outside the state data that is not disseminated as of May
75.30	19, 2017; or
75.31	(2) utilizing any electronic validation or verification system accessible from or maintained
75.32	outside the state that is not in use as of May 19, 2017.

(b) The limitations in paragraph (a) do not apply to the extent necessary to: (1) maintain 76.1 compliance with the driver's license compact under section 171.50 and applicable federal 76.2 law governing commercial driver's licenses; and (2) perform identity verification as part of 76.3 an application for a replacement Social Security card issued by the Social Security 76.4 Administration. 76.5 (c) For purposes of this subdivision, "outside the state" includes federal agencies, states 76.6 other than Minnesota, organizations operating under agreement among the states, and private 76.7 entities. 76.8 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective February 1, 2022, or upon completion 76.9 of the necessary programming changes to the driver and vehicle services information system, 76.10 whichever is earlier. The commissioner of public safety must notify the revisor of statutes 76.11 of the date. 76.12 Sec. 73. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.13, subdivision 1, is amended to read: 76.13 Subdivision 1. Examination subjects and locations; provisions for color blindness, 76.14 disabled veterans. (a) Except as otherwise provided in this section, the commissioner shall 76.15 76.16 examine each applicant for a driver's license by such agency as the commissioner directs. This examination must include: 76.17 76.18 (1) a test of the applicant's eyesight, provided that this requirement is met by submission of a vision examination certificate under section 171.06, subdivision 11; 76.19 (2) a test of the applicant's ability to read and understand highway signs regulating, 76.20 warning, and directing traffic; 76.21 (3) a test of the applicant's knowledge of (i) traffic laws; (ii) the effects of alcohol and 76.22 drugs on a driver's ability to operate a motor vehicle safely and legally, and of the legal 76.23 penalties and financial consequences resulting from violations of laws prohibiting the 76.24 operation of a motor vehicle while under the influence of alcohol or drugs; (iii) railroad 76.25 grade crossing safety; (iv) slow-moving vehicle safety; (v) laws relating to pupil 76.26 76.27 transportation safety, including the significance of school bus lights, signals, stop arm, and passing a school bus; (vi) traffic laws related to bicycles; and (vii) the circumstances and 76.28 dangers of carbon monoxide poisoning; 76.29 (4) an actual demonstration of ability to exercise ordinary and reasonable control in the 76.30 operation of a motor vehicle; and 76.31 (5) other physical and mental examinations as the commissioner finds necessary to 76.32 determine the applicant's fitness to operate a motor vehicle safely upon the highways. 76.33

(b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), no the commissioner must not deny an application
for a driver's license may be denied an applicant based on the exclusive grounds that the
applicant's eyesight is deficient in color perception or that the applicant has been diagnosed
with diabetes mellitus. War veterans operating motor vehicles especially equipped for
disabled persons, if otherwise entitled to a license, must be granted such license.

(c) The commissioner shall make provision for giving the examinations under this
subdivision either in the county where the applicant resides or at a place adjacent thereto
reasonably convenient to the applicant.

(d) The commissioner shall ensure that an applicant is able to obtain an appointment for
an examination to demonstrate ability under paragraph (a), clause (4), within 14 days of the
applicant's request if, under the applicable statutes and rules of the commissioner, the
applicant is eligible to take the examination.

<u>EFFECTIVE DATE.</u> Paragraph (a) is effective August 1, 2021, or upon completion
 of the necessary programming changes to the driver and vehicle services information system,
 whichever is earlier. The commissioner of public safety must notify the revisor of statutes
 of the date. Paragraph (b) is effective July 1, 2021.

Sec. 74. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.13, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

77.18 Subd. 6. Initial motorcycle Two-wheeled vehicle endorsement examination fee. A person applying for an initial motorcycle two-wheeled vehicle endorsement on a driver's 77.19 license shall pay at the place of examination a total fee of \$21, which includes the a \$2.50 77.20 examination fee and, an endorsement fee, but does not include the fee for a duplicate driver's 77.21 license as prescribed in section 171.06, subdivision 2a, and the appropriate driver's license 77.22 fee as prescribed in section 171.06, subdivision 2. Of this amount, \$11 must be credited as 77.23 provided in section 171.06, subdivision 2a, paragraph (a), clause (1), \$2.50 must be credited 77.24 to the driver services operating account in the special revenue fund specified under section 77.25 299A.705, and the remainder must be credited to the general fund. 77.26

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2021, for driver's license application and issuance on or after that date.

Sec. 75. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.13, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

Subd. 7. Repeat Examination fee fees. (a) A fee of \$10 must be paid by an individual
to take a third and any subsequent knowledge test administered by the department if the
individual has failed two previous consecutive knowledge tests on the subject.

HF10 FIRST ENGROSSMENT

78.1

78.2

(b) A fee of \$20 must be paid by an individual to take a third and any subsequent skills

or road test administered by the department if the individual has previously failed two

KRB

- consecutive skill or road tests in a specified class of motor vehicle. 78.3 (c) A fee of \$20 must be paid by an individual who fails to appear for a scheduled skills 78.4 or road test or who cancels a skills or road test within 24 hours of the appointment time. 78.5 (d) All fees received under this subdivision must be paid into the state treasury and 78.6 credited to the driver services operating account in the special revenue fund specified under 78.7 section 299A.705. 78.8EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective November 1, 2021, or upon completion 78.9 of the necessary programming changes to the driver services information system, whichever 78.10 is earlier. The commissioner of public safety must notify the revisor of statutes of the date. 78.11 Sec. 76. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.13, subdivision 9, is amended to read: 78.12 Subd. 9. Online driver's license knowledge testing authorization. (a) The commissioner 78.13 must implement online knowledge testing as provided in this subdivision. The commissioner 78.14 must not charge a fee to a driver education program or an authorized entity for access to 78.15 the online knowledge testing system or for administering the online knowledge test. The 78.16 commissioner must administer the fourth or subsequent knowledge test for a person. 78.17 78.18 (b) Upon written request from a driver education program licensed by the department, the commissioner must grant access to the department's web-based knowledge testing system 78.19 to the driver education program. Once granted access to the online knowledge testing system, 78.20 a driver education program may administer the online knowledge test to a student of the 78.21 78.22 program. (c) An entity other than a driver education program may apply to the commissioner for 78.23 authority to administer online knowledge tests. The commissioner may approve or disapprove 78.24
- an application for administering the online knowledge tests under this paragraph. Upon
 approving an application of an entity, the commissioner must grant access to the department's
 web-based knowledge testing system to that authorized entity. Once granted access to the
 online knowledge testing system, the authorized entity may administer the online knowledge
 test.

78.30 (d) A driver education program or authorized entity:

(1) must provide all computers and equipment for persons that take the online knowledgetest;

79.1	(2) must provide appropriate proctors to monitor persons taking the online knowledge
79.2	test; and
79.3	(3) may charge a fee of no more than \$10 for administering the online knowledge test.
79.4	(e) For purposes of paragraph (d), clause (2), a proctor must be:
79.5	(1) an employee of the driver education program, authorized entity, or a state or local
79.6	government;
79.7	(2) a driver's license agent; or
79.8	(3) a classroom teacher, school administrator, or paraprofessional at a public or private
79.9	school, excluding a home school.
79.10	The proctor must be physically present at the location where the test is being administered.
79.11	A proctor must not be a relative of the person taking the test. For purposes of this paragraph,
79.12	a relative is a spouse, fiance, fiance, grandparent, parent, child, sibling, or legal guardian,
79.13	including adoptive, half, step, and in-law relationships.
79.14	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective on the earlier of August 1, 2021, or the
79.15	day following the expiration of the peacetime emergency declared in Executive Order 20-01
79.16	and extended by subsequent executive orders.
79.17	Sec. 77. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.16, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
79.18	Subd. 2. Commissioner shall suspend Suspension on conviction. (a) The court may
79.19	recommend the suspension of the driver's license of the person so convicted, and, subject
79.20	to the limitations in this section, the commissioner shall suspend such license as
79.21	recommended by the court, without a hearing as provided herein.
79.22	(b) The commissioner is prohibited from suspending a person's driver's license if the
79.23	person was convicted only under section 171.24, subdivision 1 or 2.
79.24	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2022.
79.25	Sec. 78. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.16, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
79.26	Subd. 3. Suspension for Failure to pay fine. When any court reports to The
79.27	commissioner is prohibited from suspending a person's driver's license based solely on the
79.28	<u>fact</u> that a person: (1) has been convicted of violating a law of this state or an ordinance of
79.29	a political subdivision which regulates the operation or parking of motor vehicles, (2) has
79.30	been sentenced to the payment of a fine or had a surcharge levied against that person, or
79.31	sentenced to a fine upon which a surcharge was levied, and (3) has refused or failed to

80.1	comply with that sentence or to pay the surcharge, notwithstanding the fact that the court
80.2	has determined that the person has the ability to pay the fine or surcharge, the commissioner
80.3	shall suspend the driver's license of such person for 30 days for a refusal or failure to pay
80.4	or until notified by the court that the fine or surcharge, or both if a fine and surcharge were
80.5	not paid, has been paid.
80.6	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2022.
80.7	Sec. 79. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.16, is amended by adding a subdivision to
80.8	read:
80.9	Subd. 7. Suspension under reciprocal agreement. (a) For purposes of this subdivision:
80.10	(1) "issuing jurisdiction" means a state, district, territory, or possession of the United
80.11	States or a province of a foreign country which has an agreement in effect with this state
80.12	pursuant to the nonresident violator compact; and
80.13	(2) "traffic violation" means a violation of a traffic regulation relating to the operation
80.14	of a motor vehicle and excludes a parking, vehicle equipment, or vehicle weight limit
80.15	violation.
80.16	(b) Notwithstanding subdivisions 3 and 3a, the commissioner may suspend the driver's
80.17	license of a person licensed in this state upon receiving a report from an issuing jurisdiction
80.18	that the person:
80.19	(1) did not appear in court in compliance with the terms of a citation for a traffic violation
80.20	that, if committed in this state, is a petty misdemeanor or a violation under section 171.24,
80.21	subdivision 1; or
80.22	(2) is convicted of a traffic violation, is subject to a fine or surcharge, and has failed to
80.23	pay the fine or surcharge.
80.24	(c) A suspension is authorized under this subdivision only as necessary to conform with
80.25	the requirements of the nonresident violator compact.
80.26	(d) A suspension under this subdivision is subject to the notice requirements under
80.27	section 171.18, subdivision 2.
80.28	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2022.

- Sec. 80. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.18, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
 Subdivision 1. Offenses. (a) <u>Subject to section 171.16</u>, the commissioner may suspend
 the license of a driver without preliminary hearing upon a showing by department records
 or other sufficient evidence that the licensee:
- 81.5 (1) has committed an offense for which mandatory revocation of license is required upon
 81.6 conviction;
- 81.7 (2) has been convicted by a court for violating a provision of chapter 169 or an ordinance
 81.8 regulating traffic, other than a conviction for a petty misdemeanor, and department records
 81.9 show that the violation contributed in causing an accident resulting in the death or personal
 81.10 injury of another, or serious property damage;
- 81.11 (3) is an habitually reckless or negligent driver of a motor vehicle;
- 81.12 (4) is an habitual violator of the traffic laws;
- (5) is incompetent to drive a motor vehicle as determined in a judicial proceeding;
- 81.14 (6) has permitted an unlawful or fraudulent use of the license;
- 81.15 (7) has committed an offense in another state that, if committed in this state, would be81.16 grounds for suspension;
- (8) has committed a violation of section 169.444, subdivision 2, paragraph (a), within
 five years of a prior conviction under that section;
- (9) has committed a violation of section 171.22, except that the commissioner may not
 suspend a person's driver's license based solely on the fact that the person possessed a
 fictitious or fraudulently altered Minnesota identification card;
- (10) has failed to appear in court as provided in section 169.92, subdivision 4;
- 81.23 (11) has failed to report a medical condition that, if reported, would have resulted in
 81.24 cancellation of driving privileges;
- 81.25 (12) has been found to have committed an offense under section 169A.33; or
- (13) has paid or attempted to pay a fee required under this chapter for a license or permit
 by means of a dishonored check issued to the state or a driver's license agent, which must
 be continued until the registrar determines or is informed by the agent that the dishonored
 check has been paid in full.
- 81.30 However, an action taken by the commissioner under clause (2) or (5) must conform to the 81.31 recommendation of the court when made in connection with the prosecution of the licensee.

HF10 FIRST ENGROSSMENT

KRB

(b) The commissioner may not suspend is prohibited from suspending the driver's license 82.1 of an individual under paragraph (a) who was convicted of who meets any of the conditions 82.2 described in paragraph (a) due to a conviction for a violation of section 171.24, subdivision 82.3 1, whose license was under suspension at the time solely because of the individual's failure 82.4 to appear in court or failure to pay a fine or 2. 82.5 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2022. 82.6 Sec. 81. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.20, subdivision 4, is amended to read: 82.7 Subd. 4. Reinstatement fee. (a) Before the license is reinstated, a single \$20 reinstatement 82.8 fee is imposed for: 82.9 (1) an individual whose driver's license has been suspended under section 171.16, 82.10 subdivisions subdivision 2 and 3; 171.175; 171.18; or 171.182, or who has been disqualified 82.11 from holding a commercial driver's license under section 171.165, and; 82.12 82.13 (2) an individual whose driver's license has been suspended under section 171.186 and who is not exempt from such a fee, must pay a fee of \$20.; and 82.14 82.15 (b) Before the license is reinstated, (3) an individual whose license has been suspended under sections 169.791 to 169.798 must pay a \$20 reinstatement fee. 82.16 (b) An individual whose driver's license is subject to more than one suspension and who 82.17 is otherwise eligible for reinstatement must pay a single reinstatement fee and a single filing 82.18 fee. An individual whose driver's license has been suspended and revoked and who is 82.19 otherwise eligible for reinstatement must pay a reinstatement fee as provided in section 82.20 171.29. 82.21 (c) When fees are collected by a licensing driver's license agent appointed under section 82.22 171.061, a handling charge filing fee is imposed in the amount specified under section 82.23 171.061, subdivision 4. The reinstatement fee and surcharge filing fee must be deposited 82.24 in an approved state depository as directed under section 171.061, subdivision 4. 82.25 (d) Reinstatement fees collected under paragraph (a) for suspensions under sections 82.26 171.16, subdivision 3, and section 171.18, subdivision 1, clause (10), must be deposited in 82.27 the general fund. 82.28 (e) A suspension may be rescinded without fee for good cause. 82.29 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the earlier of March 1, 2022, or upon 82.30 completion of the necessary programming changes to the driver services information system. 82.31 The commissioner of public safety must notify the revisor of statutes of the date. 82.32

211-H0010-1

83.1

Sec. 82. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.27, is amended to read:

171.27 EXPIRATION OF LICENSE EXPIRATION AND RENEWAL; MILITARY 83.2 EXCEPTION EXCEPTIONS. 83.3

Subdivision 1. Expiration. (a) Except as otherwise provided in this section, the expiration 83.4 date for each driver's license is the birthday of the driver in the fourth year following the 83.5 date of issuance of the license. The birthday of the driver shall be as indicated on the 83.6 application for a driver's license. A license may be renewed on or before expiration or within 83.7 one year after expiration upon application, payment of the required fee, and passing the 83.8 examination required of all drivers for renewal. Driving privileges shall be extended or 83.9 renewed on or preceding the expiration date of an existing driver's license unless the 83.10 commissioner believes that the licensee is no longer qualified as a driver. 83.11

(b) The expiration date for each under-21 license shall be the 21st birthday of the licensee. 83.12 Upon the licensee attaining the age of 21 and upon the application, payment of the required 83.13 fee, and passing the examination required of all drivers for renewal, a driver's license shall 83.14 be issued unless the commissioner determines that the licensee is no longer qualified as a 83.15 driver. 83.16

(c) The expiration date for each provisional license is two years after the date of 83.17 application for the provisional license. 83.18

(d) Notwithstanding paragraphs (a) to (c), the expiration date for a license issued to a 83.19 person with temporary lawful status is the last day of the person's legal stay in the United 83.20 States, or one year after issuance if the last day of the person's legal stay is not identified. 83.21

Subd. 2. Extension of expiration. (e) Any valid Minnesota driver's license issued to (a) 83.22 For purposes of this subdivision, "eligible individual" means: 83.23

(1) a person then or subsequently serving outside Minnesota in active military service, 83.24 as defined in section 190.05, subdivision 5, in any branch or unit of the armed forces of the 83.25 83.26 United States;

(2) a person then or subsequently serving outside Minnesota as a volunteer in the Peace 83.27 Corps; 83.28

(3) a person who is an employee of a federal department or agency and is assigned to 83.29 foreign service outside of the United States; or 83.30

the person's (4) a person residing outside of Minnesota because the person is a spouse, 83.31

shall continue domestic partner, or dependent under age 26 of a person in clause (1), (2), 83.32

or (3). 83.33

(b) A valid Minnesota driver's license issued to an eligible individual continues in full
force and effect without requirement for renewal until the date one year following the service
member's person's separation or discharge from active military or volunteer service, or
following the conclusion of assignment to foreign service outside the United States, and
until the license holder's birthday in the fourth full year following the person's most recent
license renewal or, in the case of a provisional license, until the person's birthday in the
third full year following the renewal.

84.8 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2021, or upon completion of 84.9 the necessary programming changes to the driver and vehicle services information system, 84.10 whichever is earlier. The commissioner of public safety must notify the revisor of statutes 84.11 of the date.

84.12 Sec. 83. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.29, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

84.13 Subd. 2. Reinstatement fees and surcharges allocated and appropriated. (a) An

84.14 individual whose driver's license has been revoked as provided in subdivision 1, except

84.15 under section 169A.52, 169A.54, 171.177, 609.2112, 609.2113, or 609.2114, or Minnesota

84.16 Statutes 2012, section 609.21, by reason of one or more convictions, pleas of guilty,

84.17 forfeitures of bail not vacated, or mandatory revocations under section 169.791, 169.792,

84.18 <u>169.797, 171.17, or 171.172, and who is otherwise eligible for reinstatement must pay a</u>

84.19 single \$30 fee before the driver's license is reinstated. An individual whose driver's license

84.20 has been revoked under provisions specified in both this paragraph and paragraph (b) must

84.21 pay the reinstatement fee as provided in paragraph (b).

(b) A person whose driver's license has been revoked as provided in subdivision 1 under
section 169A.52, 169A.54, 171.177, 609.2112, 609.2113, or 609.2114, or Minnesota Statutes
2012, section 609.21, must pay a \$250 fee plus a \$430 surcharge for each instance of
revocation before the driver's license is reinstated, except as provided in paragraph (f). The
\$250 fee is to must be credited as follows:

84.27 (1) twenty <u>20</u> percent must be credited to the driver services operating account in the
84.28 special revenue fund as specified in section 299A.705-;

84.29 (2) sixty-seven <u>67</u> percent must be credited to the general fund-;

(3) eight percent must be credited to a separate account to be known as the Bureau of
Criminal Apprehension account. Money in this account is annually appropriated to the
commissioner of public safety and the appropriated amount must be apportioned 80 percent

Article 4 Sec. 83.

85.1 for laboratory costs and 20 percent for carrying out the provisions of section 299C.065-;
85.2 and

(4) five percent must be credited to a separate account to be known as the vehicle
forfeiture account, which is created in the special revenue fund. The money in the account
is annually appropriated to the commissioner for costs of handling vehicle forfeitures.

(c) The revenue from \$50 of the surcharge must be credited to a separate account to be 85.6 known as the traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury account. The revenue from \$50 85.7 of the surcharge on a reinstatement under paragraph (f) is credited from the first installment 85.8 payment to the traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury account. The money in the 85.9 85.10 account is annually appropriated to the commissioner of health to be used as follows: 83 percent for contracts with a qualified community-based organization to provide information, 85.11 resources, and support to assist persons with traumatic brain injury and their families to 85.12 access services, and 17 percent to maintain the traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury 85.13 registry created in section 144.662. For the purposes of this paragraph, a "qualified 85.14 community-based organization" is a private, not-for-profit organization of consumers of 85.15 traumatic brain injury services and their family members. The organization must be registered 85.16 with the United States Internal Revenue Service under section 501(c)(3) as a tax-exempt 85.17 organization and must have as its purposes: 85.18

(1) the promotion of public, family, survivor, and professional awareness of the incidence
and consequences of traumatic brain injury;

(2) the provision of a network of support for persons with traumatic brain injury, theirfamilies, and friends;

(3) the development and support of programs and services to prevent traumatic braininjury;

(4) the establishment of education programs for persons with traumatic brain injury; and
(5) the empowerment of persons with traumatic brain injury through participation in its
governance.

A patient's name, identifying information, or identifiable medical data must not be disclosed to the organization without the informed voluntary written consent of the patient or patient's guardian or, if the patient is a minor, of the parent or guardian of the patient.

(d) The remainder of the surcharge must be credited to a separate account to be knownas the remote electronic alcohol-monitoring program account. The commissioner shall

transfer the balance of this account to the commissioner of management and budget on a
monthly basis for deposit in the general fund.

(e) When these fees are collected by a licensing driver's license agent, appointed under
section 171.061, a handling charge filing fee is imposed in the amount specified under
section 171.061, subdivision 4. The reinstatement fees and, surcharge, and filing fee must
be deposited in an approved depository as directed under section 171.061, subdivision 4.

(f) A person whose driver's license has been revoked as provided in subdivision 1 under 86.7 section 169A.52, 169A.54, or 171.177 and who the court certifies as being financially 86.8 eligible for a public defender under section 611.17, may choose to pay 50 percent and an 86.9 86.10 additional \$25 of the total amount of the surcharge and 50 percent of the fee required under paragraph (b) to reinstate the person's driver's license, provided the person meets all other 86.11 requirements of reinstatement. If a person chooses to pay 50 percent of the total and an 86.12 additional \$25, the driver's license must expire after two years. The person must pay an 86.13 additional 50 percent less \$25 of the total to extend the license for an additional two years, 86.14 provided the person is otherwise still eligible for the license. After this final payment of the 86.15 surcharge and fee, the license may be renewed on a standard schedule, as provided under 86.16 section 171.27. A handling charge filing fee may be imposed for each installment payment. 86.17 Revenue from the handling charge filing fee is credited to the driver services operating 86.18 account in the special revenue fund and is appropriated to the commissioner. 86.19

(g) Any person making installment payments under paragraph (f), whose driver's license subsequently expires, or is canceled, revoked, or suspended before payment of 100 percent of the surcharge and fee, must pay the outstanding balance due for the initial reinstatement before the driver's license is subsequently reinstated. Upon payment of the outstanding balance due for the initial reinstatement, the person may pay any new surcharge and fee imposed under paragraph (b) in installment payments as provided under paragraph (f).

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the earlier of March 1, 2022, or upon
 completion of the necessary programming changes to the driver services information system,
 except paragraph (f) is effective August 1, 2021. The commissioner of public safety must
 notify the revisor of statutes of the date.

86.30 Sec. 84. [171.325] DRIVER'S LICENSE SUSPENSIONS AND REVOCATIONS; 86.31 REPORTS.

86.32 Subdivision 1. Issuance, suspensions, and revocations. (a) Annually by February 15,
 86.33 the commissioner of public safety must report to the chairs and ranking minority members
 86.34 of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over public safety and transportation on the

- 87.1 status of drivers' licenses issued, suspended, and revoked. The commissioner must make
 87.2 the report available on the department's website.
- 87.3 (b) At a minimum, the report must include:
- 87.4 (1) the total number of drivers' licenses issued, suspended, and revoked as of January 1
- 87.5 of the year the report is submitted, broken down by county;
- (2) for each of the previous eight calendar years, the total number of drivers' licenses
- 87.7 suspended and the number of suspended licenses reinstated; and
- 87.8 (3) for each of the previous eight calendar years, the total number of drivers' licenses
- 87.9 revoked and the number of revoked licenses reinstated.
- 87.10 (c) For purposes of paragraph (b), clauses (1), (2), and (3), the report must identify each
- 87.11 type of suspension or revocation authorized by statute or rule and include the number of
- 87.12 licenses suspended or revoked for each type.
- 87.13 Subd. 2. Charges, convictions, and fines. (a) Annually by February 15, the state court
- 87.14 <u>administrator must report to the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative</u>
- 87.15 <u>committees with jurisdiction over public safety and transportation on (1) charges and</u>
- 87.16 convictions for driving after suspension or revocation, and (2) payment of fines for violations
- 87.17 related to operation of a motor vehicle. The administrator must make the report available
- 87.18 on the state court's website.
- (b) At a minimum, the report must include:
- 87.20 (1) for each of the previous eight calendar years, the number of charges under section
- 87.21 <u>171.24</u>, subdivisions 1 and 2, broken down by the charges for each subdivision and indicating
- 87.22 whether the court appointed the public defender to represent the defendant;
- 87.23 (2) for each of the previous eight calendar years, the number of convictions under section
- 87.24 171.24, subdivisions 1 and 2, broken down by the convictions for each subdivision and
- 87.25 indicating whether the court appointed the public defender to represent the defendant; and
- (3) for the past calendar year, for all charges on violations related to the operation of a
- 87.27 motor vehicle and included on the uniform fine schedule authorized under section 609.101,
- 87.28 subdivision 4, the percentage of fines, broken down by whether the court appointed the
- 87.29 public defender to represent the defendant, that:
- 87.30 (i) were paid in full by the due date on the citation;
- 87.31 (ii) were paid in full through a payment plan;
- 87.32 (iii) accrued late charges;

88.1	(iv) were sent to court collections; and
88.2	(v) were sent to the Department of Revenue for collection.
88.3	Sec. 85. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 174.03, subdivision 1b, is amended to read:
88.4	Subd. 1b. Statewide freight and passenger rail plan. (a) The commissioner shall must
88.5	develop a comprehensive statewide freight and passenger rail plan to be included and revised
88.6	as a part within two years of each update to the statewide multimodal transportation plan
88.7	that prioritizes future passenger rail capital improvement projects based on a scoring system.
88.8	The plan must identify the criteria, weight of each criterion, and process used to score each
88.9	project based on the weighted criteria. The plan must list the candidate projects evaluated,
88.10	the score assigned, and any other reasons for prioritizing a project other than the score. The
88.11	commissioner must publish the plan on the department's website.
88.12	(b) Before the initial version of the plan is adopted, the commissioner shall provide a
88.13	copy for review and comment to the chairs and ranking minority members of the senate and
88.14	house of representatives committees with jurisdiction over transportation policy and finance.
88.15	Notwithstanding paragraph (a), the commissioner may adopt the next revision of the statewide
88.16	transportation plan, scheduled to be completed in calendar year 2009, prior to completion
88.17	of the initial version of the comprehensive statewide freight and passenger rail plan. The
88.18	commissioner shall spend all funds for passenger rail on projects listed in the plan in order
88.19	of priority unless the appropriation authorizing the funding explicitly designates the funding
88.20	for a specific project.
88.21	Sec. 86. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 174.03, subdivision 1c, is amended to read:
88.22	Subd. 1c. Statewide Minnesota state highway investment plan. Within one year of
88.23	each revision of the statewide multimodal transportation plan under subdivision 1a, the
88.24	commissioner must prepare a 20-year statewide Minnesota state highway investment plan
88.25	that:
88.26	(1) incorporates performance measures and targets for assessing progress and achievement
88.27	of the state's transportation goals, objectives, and policies identified in this chapter for the
88.28	state trunk highway system, and those goals, objectives, and policies established in the
88.29	statewide multimodal transportation plan. Performance targets must be based on objectively
88.30	verifiable measures, and address, at a minimum,:
88.31	(i) preservation and maintenance of the structural condition of state highway roadways,
88.32	bridges and, pavements, roadside infrastructure, and traveler-related facilities;

REVISOR

211-Н0010-1

HF10 FIRST ENGROSSMENT

REVISOR

KRB

(ii) safety; and 89.1 (iii) mobility; 89.2 (2) summarizes trends and impacts for each performance target over the past five years; 89.3 (3) summarizes the amount and analyzes the impact of the department's capital 89.4 investments and priorities over the past five years on each performance target, including a 89.5 comparison of prior plan projected costs with actual costs; 89.6 89.7 (4) identifies the investments required to meet the established performance targets over the next 20-year period; 89.8 89.9 (5) projects available state and federal funding over the 20-year period, including any unique, competitive, time-limited, or focused funding opportunities; 89.10 (6) identifies strategies to ensure the most efficient use of existing transportation 89.11 infrastructure, and to maximize the performance benefits of projected available funding; 89.12 (7) establishes investment priorities for projected funding, including which must: 89.13 (i) provide for cost-effective preservation, maintenance, and repair to address the goal 89.14 under section 174.01, subdivision 2, clause (9), in a manner that aligns with other goals in 89.15 that section; 89.16 (ii) as appropriate, provide a schedule of major projects or improvement programs for 89.17 the 20-year period together with; and 89.18 (iii) identify resulting projected costs and impact on performance targets; and 89.19 (8) identifies those performance targets identified under clause (1) not expected to meet 89.20 the target outcome over the 20-year period together with alternative strategies that could 89.21 be implemented to meet the targets. 89.22 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment and 89.23 applies starting with the next update to the plan under this section. 89.24 Sec. 87. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 174.03, subdivision 8, is amended to read: 89.25 Subd. 8. Salaries and expenses. Salaries and expenses of the department relating to 89.26 highway purposes shall be paid from moneys available in the trunk highway fund, except 89.27 as provided in section 161.20, subdivision 3. The funds provided in sections 360.011 to 89.28 360.076 and 360.305 to 360.91 shall be expended by the commissioner of transportation in 89.29 accordance with the purposes prescribed by those sections. Funds appropriated pursuant to 89.30

	HF10 FIRST ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	KRB	211-H0010-1
90.1	the authority conferred by any cons	titutional article shal	l be expended in (conformity with
90.2	the purposes and uses authorized th	ereby.		
90.3	Sec. 88. Minnesota Statutes 2020	, section 174.03, sub	division 12, is am	ended to read:
90.4	Subd. 12. Asset management	Trunk highway perf	ormance, resilier	icy, and
90.5	sustainability. (a) The commission	er must maintain imp	lement performar	ice measures and
90.6	annual targets for the trunk highway	y system in order to o	construct resilient	infrastructure,
90.7	enhance the project selection for all	transportation mode	s, improve econor	mic security, and
90.8	achieve the state transportation goa	ls established in sect	ion 174.01.	
90.9	(b) At a minimum, the transport	ation planning proce	ss must include:	
90.10	(1) an inventory of transportation	n assets, including b	ut not limited to b	ridge, pavement,
90.11	geotechnical, pedestrian, bicycle, a	nd transit asset categ	ories <u>;</u>	
90.12	(2) lag (resulting), and where pr	acticable lead (predi	ctive), performance	ce measures and
90.13	annual targets that are:			
90.14	(i) statewide and district-specifi	<u>c;</u>		
90.15	(ii) for assets in each asset categ	ory specified in claus	e (1) for a period	of up to 60 years;
90.16	and			
90.17	(iii) identified in collaboration v	vith the public;		
90.18	(3) gap identification and an exp	planation of the differ	ence between per	formance targets
90.19	and current status; and			
90.20	(4) life cycle assessment and co	rridor risk assessmer	it as part of asset 1	management
90.21	programs in each district of the dep	artment.		
90.22	(c) At a minimum, the ten-year	capital highway inve	estment plan in eac	ch district of the
90.23	department must:			
90.24	(1) be based on expected funding	g during the plan per	riod;	
90.25	(2) identify investments within	each of the asset cate	gories specified in	n paragraph (b),
90.26	clause (1);			
90.27	(3) recommend specific trunk hi	ghway segments to b	e removed from th	ne trunk highway
90.28	system; and			
90.29	(4) deliver annual progress towa	ard achieving the stat	e transportation g	oals established
90.30	in section 174.01.			

91.1	(d) Annually by December 15, the commissioner must report trunk highway performance
91.2	measures and annual targets and identify gaps, including information detailing the
91.3	department's progress on achieving the state transportation goals, to the chairs and ranking
91.4	minority members of the legislative committees having jurisdiction over transportation
91.5	policy and finance. The report must be signed by the department's chief engineer.
91.6	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective July 1, 2021. The initial performance
91.7	implementation report under this section is due December 15, 2022.
91.8	Sec. 89. [174.13] TRANSPORTATION PROGRAMMING AND INVESTMENT
91.9	COMMITTEE.
91.10	Subdivision 1. Establishment; duties. (a) The Transportation Programming and
91.11	Investment Committee is established in the Department of Transportation. The committee
91.12	must provide policy direction for the department's capital investments on the transportation
91.13	system and must make programmatic capital investment decisions and recommendations
91.14	to the commissioner of transportation. At a minimum, the committee must:
91.15	(1) make, approve, or confirm major policy and spending decisions related to construction
91.16	on trunk highways;
01.17	
91.17	(2) select projects pursuant to state law and department policies;
91.18	(3) make decisions on trunk highway programming;
91.19	(4) distribute uncommitted funds;
91.20	(5) direct state road construction funds to specific projects, programs, and studies; and
91.21	(6) create and maintain the investment opportunity plan and select projects from that
91.22	list for funding as funds allow.
91.23	(b) In making programming decisions, the Transportation Programming and Investment
91.24	Committee must follow state and federal law. The committee and the commissioner must
91.25	not override or contradict state or federal law.
91.26	Subd. 2. Members. (a) The commissioner of transportation must establish membership
91.27	of the Transportation Programming and Investment Committee and designate a chair of the
91.28	committee.
91.29	(b) The commissioner must publish a committee roster on the Department of
91.30	Transportation's website that identifies (1) the positions in the department for which
91.31	membership on the committee is designated, and (2) the position for which chair of the
91.32	committee is designated.

Article 4 Sec. 89.

- 92.1 (c) Any decision or recommendation of the committee must be made by a vote of at
- 92.2 least two-thirds of the voting members.
- 92.3 Subd. 3. Meetings. (a) The Transportation Programming and Investment Committee
- 92.4 <u>must meet at least once each calendar month.</u>
- 92.5 (b) The chair must designate a person to take minutes for each meeting. At a minimum,
- 92.6 the minutes must include the following information:
- 92.7 (1) the members and anyone else present for the meeting;
- 92.8 (2) the issues considered by the committee;
- 92.9 (3) a summary of the discussion for each issue; and
- 92.10 (4) the number of yes and no votes for each vote taken.
- 92.11 The minutes must be posted on the Department of Transportation's website within seven
- 92.12 business days after the meeting. The minutes must remain available on the department's
- 92.13 website for two calendar years after the minutes were posted.
- 92.14 Subd. 4. Commissioner response. If the commissioner of transportation does not follow
- 92.15 <u>a decision or recommendation made by the Transportation Programming and Investment</u>
- 92.16 Committee, the commissioner must notify the committee in writing that the commissioner
- 92.17 did not follow the decision or recommendation and explain the reasons for the decision.
- 92.18 <u>The commissioner must post the notification on the Department of Transportation's website</u>
- 92.19 within seven business days of submitting it to the committee. The notification must remain
- 92.20 available on the department's website for two calendar years after the notification was posted.
- 92.21 Subd. 5. Investment opportunity plan. The Transportation Programming and Investment
- 92.22 Committee must establish and maintain an investment opportunity plan that includes projects
- 92.23 with an identified need but are not funded by or cannot be funded by the standard
- 92.24 programming process. The plan must set forth a process to be used when determining how
- 92.25 <u>to allocate funding. The commissioner of transportation must publish the plan on the</u>
- 92.26 Department of Transportation's website. The committee must publish on the department's
- 92.27 website a list of all projects that the committee considers for funding. The list must identify
- 92.28 the projects that were selected and the projects that were not selected. For each project that
- 92.29 was not selected, the commissioner must include the reason it was not selected.
- 92.30 Sec. 90. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 174.185, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
- 92.31 Subd. 3. **Report.** The commissioner shall report annually to the chairs and ranking
- 92.32 minority members of the senate and house of representatives committees with jurisdiction

93.1 over transportation finance beginning on January 1, 2012, the results of the analyses required
93.2 in subdivision 2.

93.3 Sec. 91. [174.20] PAVEMENT SELECTION GUIDELINES.

93.4 (a) The commissioner must develop, implement, and adhere to a pavement investment
93.5 guide.

93.6 (b) The commissioner must review and approve all pavement selections made by district

93.7 offices for construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, or preservation projects to ensure

93.8 that the pavement selection is consistent with the pavement investment guide. Nothing in

93.9 this section allows the commissioner to alter projects selected by district offices, except for
93.10 the type of pavement to be used.

93.11 Sec. 92. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 174.24, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

93.12 Subd. 7. Transit service for disabled veterans. On and after July 1, 2009, An eligible 93.13 recipient of operating assistance under this section, who contracts or has contracted to 93.14 provide fixed route public transit, shall provide fixed route public transit service free of 93.15 charge for veterans, as defined in section 197.447, certified as disabled. For purposes of 93.16 this section, "certified as disabled" means certified in writing by the United States Department 93.17 of Veterans Affairs or the state commissioner of veterans affairs as having a permanent 93.18 service-connected disability.

- 93.19 Sec. 93. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 174.285, subdivision 5, is amended to read:
 93.20 Subd. 5. Report. By January 15 of each year, beginning in 2012, the council shall report
 93.21 its findings, recommendations, and activities to the governor's office and to the chairs and
 93.22 ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation,
 93.23 health, and human services, and to the legislature as provided under section 3.195.
- 93.24

Sec. 94. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 174.40, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

Subd. 5. Program administration. (a) The commissioner shall must establish general
program requirements and a competitive process for financial assistance, including but not
limited to eligibility requirements for grant recipients and projects; procedures for solicitation
of grants; application requirements; procedures for payment of financial assistance awards;
and a schedule for application, evaluation, and award of financial assistance. The
commissioner must publish the program requirements and the competitive process on the

93.31 department's website.

REVISOR

94.1	(b) An application must include:
94.2	(1) a detailed and specific description of the project;
94.3	(2) an estimate, along with necessary supporting evidence, of the total costs for the
94.4	project and the allocation of identified and proposed funding sources for the project;
94.5	(3) an assessment of the need for and benefits of the project;
94.6	(4) a resolution adopted by the governing body of the school for which a safe routes to
94.7	school grant is requested, certifying that: (i) the governing body of the school supports the
94.8	project; and (ii) funds, if any, required to be supplied by the school to complete the project
94.9	are available and committed;
94.10	(5) a timeline indicating the major milestones of the project and their anticipated
94.11	completion dates; and
94.12	(6) any additional information or material the commissioner prescribes.
94.13	(c) The commissioner shall make reasonable efforts to:
94.14	(1) publicize each solicitation for applications among all eligible recipients, and:
94.15	(2) provide technical and informational assistance in creating and submitting applications;
94.16	and
94.17	(3) publish on the department's website a list of all projects that were considered for
94.18	funding. The list must identify the projects that were selected and the projects that were not
94.19	selected. For each project that was not selected, the commissioner must include the reason
94.20	it was not selected. This clause does not apply when there is no funding from any source
94.21	for the program in a fiscal year.
94.22	(d) By January 1, 2013, The commissioner of transportation shall publish and maintain
94.23	a manual on the safe routes to school program that assists applicants for and recipients of
94.24	financial assistance. The commissioner must publish the manual on the department's website.
94.25	The manual must include a list of eligibility and general program requirements, an
94.26	explanation of the application process, and a review of the criteria used to evaluate projects.
94.27	Sec. 95. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 174.50, subdivision 6d, is amended to read:
94.28	Subd. 6d. Major local bridges. For an appropriation made specifically for purposes of
94.29	this subdivision, (a) The commissioner may make grants pursuant to this subdivision only
94.30	if an enacted appropriation specifically references this specific subdivision. The commissioner

95.1 must not make grants pursuant to this subdivision if an enacted appropriation references
95.2 this section generally.

(b) When authorized as provided in paragraph (a), the commissioner may make a grant 95.3 under this section to any political subdivision for replacement or rehabilitation of a major 95.4 local bridge in which the grant award is with a total bridge cost estimate of \$7,000,000 or 95.5 more. If in any year money appropriated for local bridge replacement and rehabilitation 95.6 projects under this subdivision remains available after all identified and eligible projects 95.7 95.8 under this subdivision have been funded, the commissioner may use remaining funds to make grants under this section for replacement or rehabilitation projects with a total bridge 95.9 cost estimate of less than \$7,000,000. 95.10

95.11 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective July 1, 2021, and applies to grants made 95.12 on or after that date.

95.13 Sec. 96. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 174.50, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

Subd. 7. Bridge grant program; rulemaking. (a) The commissioner of transportation 95.14 shall develop rules, procedures for application for grants, conditions of grant administration, 95.15 95.16 standards, and criteria as provided under subdivision 6, including bridge specifications, in cooperation with road authorities of political subdivisions, for use in the administration of 95.17 funds appropriated to the commissioner and for the administration of grants to subdivisions. 95.18 The commissioner must publish all rules, procedures, conditions, standards, and criteria on 95.19 the department's website. Grants under this section are subject to the procedures and criteria 95.20 established in this subdivision and in subdivisions 5 and 6. 95.21

(b) The maximum use of standardized bridges is encouraged. Regardless of the size of
the existing bridge, a bridge or replacement bridge is eligible for assistance from the state
transportation fund if a hydrological survey indicates that the bridge or replacement bridge
must be ten feet or more in length.

(c) As part of the standards or rules, the commissioner shall, in consultation with local
road authorities, establish a minimum distance between any two bridges that cross over the
same river, stream, or waterway, so that only one of the bridges is eligible for a grant under
this section. As appropriate, the commissioner may establish exceptions from the minimum
distance requirement or procedures for obtaining a variance.

95.31 (d) Political subdivisions may use grants made under this section to construct or95.32 reconstruct bridges, including but not limited to:

95.33 (1) matching federal aid grants to construct or reconstruct key bridges;

96.1 (2) paying the costs to abandon an existing bridge that is deficient and in need of96.2 replacement but where no replacement will be made; and

96.3 (3) paying the costs to construct a road or street to facilitate the abandonment of an
96.4 existing bridge if the commissioner determines that the bridge is deficient, and that
96.5 construction of the road or street is more economical than replacement of the existing bridge.

96.6 (e) Funds appropriated to the commissioner from the Minnesota state transportation
96.7 fund shall be segregated from the highway tax user distribution fund and other funds created
96.8 by article XIV of the Minnesota Constitution.

96.9 (f) Except as provided in subdivision 6d, the commissioner is prohibited from awarding
a grant under this section for a local bridge replacement or rehabilitation project with a total
project cost estimate of \$7,000,000 or more. The commissioner must maintain a local bridge
project list that includes every local bridge replacement or rehabilitation project which has
approved plans. The list must include the total bridge cost estimate for each project. The
commissioner must update this list annually. The commissioner must publish the list on the
department's website.

(g) Notwithstanding paragraph (f), the commissioner may award a grant under this
section for a portion of a local bridge replacement or rehabilitation project with a total
project cost estimate of \$7,000,000 or more if every other local bridge replacement or
rehabilitation project on the commissioner's priority list with a total project cost estimate
of less than \$7,000,000 has been fully funded. The commissioner is prohibited from awarding
a grant of \$7,000,000 or more under this section for a local bridge replacement or
rehabilitation project, except:

96.23 (1) for major local bridges as provided in subdivision 6d; or

96.24 (2) if every other local bridge replacement or rehabilitation project with a total bridge
 96.25 cost estimate of \$7,000,000 or less on the local bridge project list required by paragraph (f)
 96.26 has been fully funded.

96.27 (h) The commissioner must publish on the department's website a list of all projects that
96.28 were considered for funding. The list must identify the projects that were selected and the
96.29 projects that were not selected. For each project that was not selected, the commissioner
96.30 must include the reason it was not selected. This paragraph does not apply when there is no
96.31 funding from any source for the program in a fiscal year.

96.32 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective July 1, 2021, and applies to grants made 96.33 on or after that date.

- 211-Н0010-1
- 97.1 Sec. 97. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 174.50, is amended by adding a subdivision to
 97.2 read:
- 97.3 Subd. 8. Total bridge cost estimate; definition. For purposes of this section, a "total
 97.4 bridge cost estimate" includes the costs for the work directly relating only to the bridge
 97.5 itself.
- 97.6 Sec. 98. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 174.52, subdivision 5, is amended to read:
- Subd. 5. Grant procedures and criteria. (a) The commissioner shall establish procedures 97.7 for statutory or home rule charter cities, towns, and counties to apply for grants or loans 97.8 from the fund and criteria to be used to select projects for funding. The commissioner must 97.9 publish the procedures on the department's website. The commissioner shall establish these 97.10 procedures and criteria in consultation with representatives appointed by the Association 97.11 of Minnesota Counties, League of Minnesota Cities, Minnesota Association of Townships, 97.12 and the appropriate state agency as needed. The criteria for determining project priority and 97.13 the amount of a grant or loan must be based upon consideration of: 97.14
- 97.15 (1) the availability of other state, federal, and local funds;
- 97.16 (2) the regional significance of the route;
- 97.17 (3) effectiveness of the proposed project in eliminating a transportation system deficiency;
- 97.18 (4) the number of persons who will be positively impacted by the project;
- 97.19 (5) the project's contribution to other local, regional, or state economic development or
 97.20 redevelopment efforts including livestock and other agricultural operations permitted after
 97.21 the effective date of this section; and
- 97.22 (6) ability of the local unit of government to adequately provide for the safe operation97.23 and maintenance of the facility upon project completion.
- 97.24 (b) The commissioner must publish on the department's website a list of all projects that
 97.25 were considered for funding. The list must identify the projects that were selected and the
 97.26 projects that were not selected. For each project that was not selected, the commissioner
- 97.27 <u>must include the reason it was not selected. This paragraph does not apply when there is no</u>
- 97.28 <u>funding from any source for the program in a fiscal year.</u>
- 97.29 Sec. 99. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 174.56, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- 97.30 Subdivision 1. **Report required.** (a) The commissioner of transportation shall submit 97.31 a report by December 15 of each year on (1) the status of major highway projects completed

during the previous two years or under construction or planned during the year of the report
and for the ensuing 15 years, (2) trunk highway fund expenditures, and (3) beginning with
the report due in 2016, efficiencies achieved during the previous two fiscal years.

(b) For purposes of this section, a "major highway project" is a highway project that has
a total cost for all segments that the commissioner estimates at the time of the report to be
at least (1) \$15,000,000 in the metropolitan highway construction district, or (2) \$5,000,000
in any nonmetropolitan highway construction district.

98.8 Sec. 100. [174.58] STATE ROAD CONSTRUCTION PRIOR APPROPRIATIONS.

98.9 (a) For purposes of this section, "biennium" has the meaning given in section 16A.011,
98.10 subdivision 6.

98.11 (b) An appropriation to the commissioner of transportation for the state road construction
98.12 budget activity in any prior fiscal year is available to the commissioner in the current fiscal
98.13 year only to the extent that the commissioner spends the money on the state road construction
98.14 project for which the money was first encumbered during the biennium in which it was
98.15 originally appropriated.

98.16 Sec. 101. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 219.015, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Positions Program established; inspector powers and duties. (a) The 98.17 commissioner of transportation shall must establish three a state rail safety inspector positions 98.18 in the Office of Freight and Commercial Vehicle Operations of the Minnesota Department 98.19 of Transportation. On or after July 1, 2015, the commissioner may establish a fourth state 98.20 rail safety inspector position following consultation with railroad companies inspection 98.21 program that may include state rail safety inspectors and supervision as determined by the 98.22 commissioner. The commissioner shall apply to and enter into agreements with the Federal 98.23 Railroad Administration (FRA) of the United States Department of Transportation to 98.24 participate in the federal State Rail Safety Participation Program for training and certification 98.25 of an inspector to train and certify inspectors under authority of United States Code, title 98.26 98.27 49, sections 20103, 20105, 20106, and 20113, and Code of Federal Regulations, title 49, part 212. 98.28

98.29 (b) A state rail safety inspector shall may:

98.30 (1) inspect mainline track, secondary track, and yard and industry track;

98.31 (2) inspect railroad right-of-way, including adjacent or intersecting drainage, culverts,
 98.32 bridges, overhead structures, and traffic and other public crossings;

REVISOR

KRB

99.1	(3) inspect yards and physical plants;
------	--

- 99.2 (4) inspect train equipment;
- 99.3 (5) inspect railroad operations;
- 99.4 (6) inspect railroad-highway grade crossings;
- 99.5 (7) inspect railroad signal and train control systems;
- 99.6 (8) review and enforce safety requirements;
- 99.7 (9) review maintenance and repair records; and
- 99.8 (10) review railroad security measures.

99.9 (c) A state rail safety inspector may perform, but is not limited to, the duties described
99.10 in the federal State Rail Safety Participation Program. An inspector may train, be certified,
99.11 and participate in any of the federal State Rail Safety Participation Program disciplines,
99.12 including: track, signal and train control, motive power and equipment, operating practices
99.13 compliance, hazardous materials, and highway-rail grade crossings.

99.14 (d) To the extent delegated by the Federal Railroad Administration and authorized by
99.15 the commissioner, an inspector may issue citations for violations of this chapter, or to ensure
99.16 railroad employee and public safety and welfare.

99.17 Sec. 102. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 219.015, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. Railroad company assessment; account; appropriation. (a) As provided in
this subdivision, the commissioner shall annually assess railroad companies that are (1)
defined as common carriers under section 218.011; (2) classified by federal law or regulation
as Class I Railroads, Class I Rail Carriers, Class II Railroads, or Class II Carriers; and (3)
operating in this state.

99.23 (b) The assessment must be by a division of calculated to allocate state rail safety inspector inspection program costs in equal proportion between proportionally among 99.24 carriers based on route miles operated in Minnesota, assessed in equal amounts for 365 days 99.25 of the calendar year at the time of assessment. The commissioner shall assess must include 99.26 in the assessment calculation all start-up or re-establishment costs, all related costs of 99.27 99.28 initiating the state rail safety inspector inspection program costs to support up to four rail safety inspector positions, including but not limited to salary, administration, supervision, 99.29 travel, equipment, training, and ongoing state rail inspector duties. 99.30

(c) The assessments <u>collected under this subdivision</u> must be deposited in a special
 account in the special revenue fund, to be known as the state rail safety inspection account,
 which is established in the special revenue fund. The account consists of funds provided by
 this subdivision and any other money donated, allotted, transferred, or otherwise provided
 to the account. Money in the account is appropriated to the commissioner for the
 establishment and ongoing responsibilities of to administer the state rail safety inspector

100.7 <u>inspection</u> program.

100.8 Sec. 103. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 296A.083, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. **Debt service forecast.** On June 30, 2008, and each March 1 thereafter <u>April 1</u> <u>each year</u>, the commissioner of management and budget shall report to the commissioner of revenue on trunk highway debt service. The report must include the annual amount of revenue from the surcharge previously deposited in the trunk highway fund, and a forecast of the total and annual amounts necessary to pay the remaining debt service.

100.14 Sec. 104. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 299A.55, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. Allocation of funds. (a) Subject to funding appropriated for this subdivision, the commissioner shall provide funds for training and response preparedness related to (1) derailments, discharge incidents, or spills involving trains carrying oil or other hazardous substances, and (2) pipeline discharge incidents or spills involving oil or other hazardous substances.

100.20 (b) The commissioner shall allocate available funds as follows:

100.21 (1) \$100,000 annually for emergency response teams; and

(2) the remaining amount to the Board of Firefighter Training and Education under
 section 299N.02 and the Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Management.

(c) Prior to making allocations under paragraph (b), the commissioner shall consult with
 the Fire Service Advisory Committee under section 299F.012, subdivision 2.

(d) The commissioner and the entities identified in paragraph (b), clause (2), shallprioritize uses of funds based on:

- 100.28 (1) firefighter training needs;
- 100.29 (2) community risk from discharge incidents or spills;
- 100.30 (3) geographic balance; and
- 100.31 (4) risks to the general public; and

101.1 (5) recommendations of the Fire Service Advisory Committee.

101.2 (e) The following are permissible uses of funds provided under this subdivision:

101.3 (1) training costs, which may include, but are not limited to, training curriculum, trainers,
101.4 trainee overtime salary, other personnel overtime salary, and tuition;

(2) costs of gear and equipment related to hazardous materials readiness, response, and
management, which may include, but are not limited to, original purchase, maintenance,
and replacement;

101.8 (3) supplies related to the uses under clauses (1) and (2); and

101.9 (4) emergency preparedness planning and coordination.

101.10 (f) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), clause (2), from funds in the railroad and pipeline

101.11 safety account provided for the purposes under this subdivision, the commissioner may

101.12 retain a balance in the account for budgeting in subsequent fiscal years.

101.13 Sec. 105. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 299D.03, subdivision 2a, is amended to read:

Subd. 2a. Salary and benefits survey. (a) By January 1 of 2021, 2023, 2027 2024,
2027, and 2031 2030, the legislative auditor must conduct a compensation and benefit survey
of law enforcement officers in every police department:

(1) in a city with a population in excess of 25,000, located in a metropolitan county, as
defined in section 473.121, subdivision 4, that is represented by a union certified by the
Bureau of Mediation Services; or

101.20 (2) in a city of the first class.

101.21 The State Patrol must also be included in the survey.

(b) The legislative auditor must base the survey on compensation and benefits for the 101.22 101.23 past completed calendar year. The survey must be based on full-time equivalent employees. The legislative auditor must calculate compensation using base salary, overtime wages, and 101.24 premium pay. Premium pay is payment that is received by a majority of employees and 101.25 includes but is not limited to education pay and longevity pay. The legislative auditor must 101.26 not include any payments made to officers or troopers for work performed for an entity 101.27 101.28 other than the agency that employs the officer or trooper, regardless of who makes the payment. The legislative auditor must also include in the survey all benefits, including 101.29 insurance, retirement, and pension benefits. The legislative auditor must include contributions 101.30 from both the employee and employer when determining benefits. 101.31

102.1 (c) The legislative auditor must compile the survey results into a report. The report must102.2 show each department separately. For each department, the survey must include:

102.3 (1) an explanation of the salary structure, and include minimum and maximum salaries102.4 for each range or step; and

(2) an explanation of benefits offered, including the options that are offered and theemployee and employer contribution for each option.

102.7 Wherever possible, the report must be designed so that the data for each department is in102.8 the same table or grid format to facilitate easy comparison.

(d) By January 15 of 2021, 2023, 2027, and 2031 2024, 2027, and 2030, the legislative
auditor must transmit the survey report to the chairs and ranking minority members of the
house of representatives and senate committees with jurisdiction over the State Patrol budget.

(e) It is the legislature's intent to use the information in this study to compare salaries
between the identified police departments and the State Patrol and to make appropriate
increases to patrol trooper salaries. For purposes of this paragraph, "patrol troopers" has the
meaning given in subdivision 2, paragraph (a).

102.16 Sec. 106. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 325E.15, is amended to read:

102.17 **325E.15 TRANSFER OF MOTOR VEHICLE; MILEAGE DISCLOSURE.**

No person shall transfer a motor vehicle without disclosing in writing to the transferee 102.18 the true mileage registered on the odometer reading or that the actual mileage is unknown 102.19 if the odometer reading is known by the transferor to be different from the true mileage. 102.20 The regulations contained in Code of Federal Regulations, title 49, sections 580.1 to 580.17, 102.21 as amended through October 1, 1998, implementing title IV of the Federal Motor Vehicle 102.22 Information and Cost Savings Act that implement odometer disclosure requirements and 102.23 prescribe the manner in which electronic or written disclosure must be made in this state 102.24 and are adopted by reference. No transferor shall violate any regulations adopted under this 102.25 section or knowingly give a false statement to a transferee in making any disclosure required 102.26 by the regulations. 102.27

^{102.28} **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

103.1	Sec. 107. [345.16] STATE; UNCLAIMED PROPERTY; DISPOSITION; DUTY OF
103.2	STATE PATROL.
103.3	Subdivision 1. State Patrol seizure. A State Patrol trooper may seize and retain any
103.4	personal property abandoned upon any public highway right-of-way, other public premises,
103.5	or other state-owned property.
103.6	Subd. 2. Notice. Notice by the State Patrol of lost or abandoned property in its possession
103.7	must be made to the rightful owner, if the owner is known, by certified mail. The rightful
103.8	owner may reclaim the property within 90 days of notice after paying any expenses incurred
103.9	by the agency for processing and retaining such property.
103.10	Subd. 3. Disposal. Unclaimed property may be sold at public sale, disposed of as state
103.11	surplus property, or destroyed based on the agency's judgment of the property's condition
103.12	and value.
103.13	Subd. 4. Money. All lost or abandoned money and the proceeds from the sale of other
103.14	abandoned or lost property retained by the State Patrol pursuant to this section must be
103.15	deposited into the general fund.
103.16	Sec. 108. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 360.012, is amended by adding a subdivision
103.17	to read:
103.18	Subd. 1a. Ordinances of political subdivisions. A political subdivision must: (1) allow
103.19	the commissioner to review a proposed ordinance affecting the operation of an unmanned
103.20	aircraft; and (2) notify the commissioner whenever the political subdivision adopts an
103.21	ordinance affecting the operation of unmanned aircraft.
103.22	Sec. 109. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 360.013, is amended by adding a subdivision
103.23	to read:
103.24	Subd. 57a. Small unmanned aircraft. "Small unmanned aircraft" means an aircraft, as
103.25	defined in subdivision 37, that weighs less than 55 pounds and is operated without the
103.26	possibility of human intervention from within or on the aircraft.
103.27	Sec. 110. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 360.013, is amended by adding a subdivision
103.28	to read:
103.29	Subd. 57b. Small unmanned aircraft system. "Small unmanned aircraft system" means
103.30	a small unmanned aircraft and all of its associated elements, including components and
103.31	communication links, that are required to control and operate the aircraft.

- Sec. 111. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 360.55, is amended by adding a subdivisionto read:
- Subd. 9. Small unmanned aircraft systems. (a) Any small unmanned aircraft system
 in which the unmanned aircraft weighs less than 55 pounds at takeoff, including payload
 and anything affixed to the aircraft, either:
- 104.6 (1) must be registered in the state for an annual fee of \$25; or
- 104.7 (2) is not subject to registration or an annual fee if the unmanned aircraft system is owned
 104.8 and operated solely for recreational purposes.
- 104.9 (b) An unmanned aircraft system that meets the requirements under paragraph (a) is 104.10 exempt from aircraft registration tax under sections 360.511 to 360.67.
- 104.11 Sec. 112. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 360.59, subdivision 10, is amended to read:

Subd. 10. Certificate of insurance. (a) Every owner of aircraft in this state when applying 104.12 for registration, reregistration, or transfer of ownership shall supply any information the 104.13 commissioner reasonably requires to determine that the aircraft during the period of its 104.14 104.15 contemplated operation is covered by an insurance policy with limits of not less than \$100,000 per passenger seat liability both for passenger bodily injury or death and for 104.16 property damage; not less than \$100,000 for bodily injury or death to each nonpassenger 104.17 in any one accident; and not less than \$300,000 per occurrence for bodily injury or death 104.18 to nonpassengers in any one accident. The insurance must comply with section 60A.081, 104.19 unless that section is inapplicable under section 60A.081, subdivision 3. 104.20

The information supplied to the commissioner must include but is not limited to the name and address of the owner, the period of contemplated use or operation, if any, and, if insurance coverage is then presently required, the name of the insurer, the insurance policy number, the term of the coverage, policy limits, and any other data the commissioner requires. No certificate of registration shall be issued pursuant to subdivision 3 in the absence of the information required by this subdivision.

(b) In the event of cancellation of aircraft insurance by the insurer, the insurer shall notify the Department of Transportation at least ten days prior to the date on which the insurance coverage is to be terminated. Unless proof of a new policy of insurance is filed with the department meeting the requirements of this subdivision during the period of the aircraft's contemplated use or operation, the registration certificate for the aircraft shall be revoked forthwith.

(c) Nothing in this subdivision shall be construed to require an owner of aircraft to
maintain passenger seat liability coverage on aircraft for which an experimental certificate
has been issued by the administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to
Code of Federal Regulations, title 14, sections 21.191 to 21.195 and 91.42 91.319,
whereunder persons operating the aircraft are prohibited from carrying passengers in the
aircraft or for an unmanned aircraft. Whenever the aircraft becomes certificated to carry
passengers, passenger seat liability coverage shall be required as provided in this subdivision.

(d) The requirements of this subdivision shall not apply to any aircraft built by the
original manufacturer prior to December 31, 1939, and owned and operated solely as a
collector's item, if the owner files an affidavit with the commissioner. The affidavit shall
state the owner's name and address, the name and address of the person from whom the
aircraft was purchased, the make, year, and model number of the aircraft, the federal aircraft
registration number, the manufacturer's identification number, and that the aircraft is owned
and operated solely as a collector's item and not for general transportation purposes.

(e) A small unmanned aircraft system that meets the requirements of section 360.55,
subdivision 9, is not subject to the requirements under paragraphs (a) and (b). Owners of
small unmanned aircraft systems that meet the requirements of section 360.55, subdivision
9, must, at the time of registration, provide proof of insurability in a form acceptable to the
commissioner. Additionally, such operators must maintain records and proof that each flight
was insured for the limits established in paragraph (a).

Sec. 113. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 473.386, is amended by adding a subdivisionto read:

105.23Subd. 9. Fares. The council must establish fares for special transportation services in105.24accordance with federal law. The council must use all fares collected for special transportation105.25services exclusively for purposes related to special transportation services.

105.26 <u>APPLICATION.</u> This section applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota,
 105.27 <u>Hennepin, Ramsey, Scott, and Washington.</u>

Sec. 114. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 473.386, is amended by adding a subdivisionto read:

105.30Subd. 10. Forecasted funding. (a) For purposes of this subdivision, "biennium" and105.31"fiscal year" have the meanings given in section 16A.011, subdivisions 6 and 14, respectively.

HF10 FIRST ENGROSSMENT

KRB

106.1	(b) In each February and November forecast of state revenues and expenditures under
106.2	section 16A.103, the commissioner of management and budget must incorporate a state
106.3	obligation from the general fund for the annual net costs to the council to implement the
106.4	special transportation service under this section. Notwithstanding section 16A.11, subdivision
106.5	$\underline{3}$, the appropriation base in each fiscal year of the upcoming biennium is as determined in
106.6	this subdivision.
106.7	(c) The commissioner must determine net costs under paragraph (b) as:
106.8	(1) the amount necessary to:
106.9	(i) maintain service levels accounting for expected demand, including service area, hours
106.10	of service, ride scheduling requirements, and fares per council policy;
106.11	(ii) maintain the general existing condition of the special transportation service bus fleet,
106.12	including bus maintenance and replacement; and
106.13	(iii) meet the requirements of this section; plus
106.14	(2) the amount of forecast adjustments, as determined by the commissioner of
106.15	management and budget in consultation with the council, necessary to match (i) actual
106.16	special transportation service program costs in the prior fiscal year, and (ii) adjusted program
106.17	costs forecasted for the second year of the current biennium, for a forecast prepared in the
106.18	first year of the biennium; less
106.19	(3) funds identified for the special transportation service from nonstate sources.
106.20	(d) In conjunction with each February and November forecast, the council must submit
106.21	a financial review of the special transportation service to the chairs and ranking minority
106.22	members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation policy and
106.23	finance and to the commissioner of management and budget. At a minimum, the financial
106.24	review must include:
106.25	(1) a summary of special transportation service sources of funds and expenditures for
106.26	the prior two fiscal years and each fiscal year of the forecast period, which must include:
106.27	(i) a breakout by expenditures categories; and
106.28	(ii) information that is sufficient to identify a conversion between state fiscal years and
106.29	the fiscal years of the council;
106.30	(2) details on cost assumptions used in the forecast;
106.31	(3) information on ridership and farebox recovery rates for the prior two fiscal years
106.32	and each fiscal year of the forecast period;

Article 4 Sec. 114.

(4) identification of the amount of appropriations necessary for any forecast adjustments 107.1 as identified under paragraph (d); and 107.2 107.3 (5) information as prescribed by the commissioner. EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION. This section is effective July 1, 2024, and 107.4 107.5 applies beginning with the November 2024 forecast for each fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2025. This section applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, 107.6 Ramsey, Scott, and Washington. 107.7 Sec. 115. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 473.39, is amended by adding a subdivision 107.8 to read: 107.9 Subd. 1w. Obligations. In addition to other authority in this section, the council may 107.10 issue certificates of indebtedness, bonds, or other obligations under this section in an amount 107.11 not exceeding \$98,400,000 for capital expenditures as prescribed in the council's transit 107.12 capital improvement program and for related costs, including the costs of issuance and sale 107.13 of the obligations. Of this authorization, after July 1, 2021, the council may issue certificates 107.14 107.15 of indebtedness, bonds, or other obligations in an amount not exceeding \$48,400,000, and 107.16 after July 1, 2022, the council may issue certificates of indebtedness, bonds, or other obligations in an additional amount not exceeding \$50,000,000. 107.17 107.18 APPLICATION. This section applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, Scott, and Washington. 107.19 Sec. 116. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 473.39, subdivision 6, is amended to read: 107.20 Subd. 6. Limitation; light rail transit. The council is prohibited from expending any 107.21 proceeds from certificates of indebtedness, bonds, or other obligations under subdivision 107.22 subdivisions 1u and 1w for project development, land acquisition, or construction to (1) 107.23 107.24 establish a light rail transit line; or (2) expand a light rail transit line, including by extending a line or adding additional stops. 107.25 107.26 **APPLICATION.** This section applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, Scott, and Washington. 107.27 Sec. 117. [473.3927] ZERO-EMISSION AND ELECTRIC TRANSIT VEHICLES. 107.28 Subdivision 1. Transition plan required. (a) The council must develop and maintain 107.29 107.30 a zero-emission and electric transit vehicle transition plan.

- HF10 FIRST ENGROSSMENT REVISOR KRB 211-H0010-1 (b) The council must complete the initial plan by February 15, 2022, and revise the plan 108.1 108.2 at least once every five years. 108.3 Subd. 2. Plan development. At a minimum, the plan must: 108.4 (1) establish implementation policies and guidance; 108.5 (2) set transition milestones or performance measures, or both, which may include vehicle procurement goals over the transition period; 108.6 108.7 (3) identify barriers, constraints, and risks, and determine objectives and strategies to address the issues identified; 108.8 108.9 (4) consider findings and best practices from other transit agencies; (5) analyze zero-emission and electric transit vehicle technology impacts, including cold 108.10 weather operation and emerging technologies; 108.11 (6) consider opportunities to prioritize the deployment of zero-emissions vehicles in 108.12 areas with poor air quality; 108.13 (7) provide detailed estimates of implementation costs; and 108.14 (8) summarize updates to the plan from the most recent version. 108.15 Subd. 3. Copy to legislature. Upon completion or revision of the plan, the council must 108.16 provide a copy to the chairs, ranking minority members, and staff of the legislative 108.17 committees with jurisdiction over transportation policy and finance. 108.18 **EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION.** This section is effective the day following 108.19 final enactment and applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, 108.20 Scott, and Washington. 108.21 Sec. 118. [473.452] TRANSIT OPERATING RESERVES; REPORT. 108.22 (a) By February 1 each year, each replacement service provider under section 473.388 108.23 must report to the council its projected total operating expenses for the current calendar 108.24 108.25 year and its projected operating reserve fund balance as of the previous December 31. (b) By March 1 each year, the council must submit a report to the chairs and ranking 108.26
- 108.27 minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation policy
- 108.28 and finance. The report must include:
- 108.29 (1) the information from each provider received under paragraph (a); and

(2) the council's projected total operating expenses for the current calendar year and its
 projected operating reserve fund balance as of the previous December 31.

109.3 <u>APPLICATION.</u> This section applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota,
 109.4 Hennepin, Ramsey, Scott, and Washington.

Sec. 119. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 480.15, is amended by adding a subdivisionto read:

Subd. 8a. Motor vehicle charges and conviction data; report. The court administrator
 shall collect, compile, and report the data on (1) charges and convictions for driving after
 suspension or revocation, and (2) payment of fines for violations related to operation of a
 motor vehicle, as required under section 171.325.

109.11 Sec. 120. Laws 2012, chapter 287, article 3, section 2, the effective date, is amended to 109.12 read:

109.13 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment and
 109.14 expires one year following the acceptance of ten 20 construction manager/general contractor
 109.15 contracts.

109.16 Sec. 121. Laws 2012, chapter 287, article 3, section 3, the effective date, is amended to 109.17 read:

109.18 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment and 109.19 expires one year following the acceptance of ten 20 construction manager/general contractor 109.20 contracts.

109.21 Sec. 122. Laws 2012, chapter 287, article 3, section 4, the effective date, is amended to 109.22 read:

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment and
 expires one year following the acceptance of ten 20 construction manager/general contractor
 contracts.

110.1 Sec. 123. Laws 2013, chapter 143, article 9, section 20, is amended to read:

110.2 Sec. 20. CITY OF MINNEAPOLIS; STREETCAR TRANSIT PROJECT 110.3 FINANCING.

Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have
the meanings given them.

110.6 (b) "City" means the city of Minneapolis.

110.7 (c) "County" means Hennepin County.

(d) "District" means the areas certified by the city under subdivision 2 for collection ofvalue capture taxes.

(e) "Project area" means the area including one city block on either side of a streetcar
<u>transit</u> line designated by the city to serve the downtown and adjacent neighborhoods of the
city.

(f) "Transit line" includes any of the following: a busway and a guideway, as the terms
 are defined in Minnesota Statutes, section 473.4485, subdivision 1, and regular route bus
 service.

Subd. 2. Authority to establish district. (a) The governing body of the city may, by resolution, establish a value capture district consisting of some or all of the taxable parcels located within one or more of the following areas of the city, as described in the resolution:

(1) the area bounded by Nicollet Avenue on the west, 16th Street East on the south, First
Avenue South on the east, and 14th Street East on the north;

(2) the area bounded by Spruce Place on the west, 14th Street West on the south, LaSalleAvenue on the east, and Grant Street West on the north;

(3) the area bounded by Nicollet Avenue or Mall on the west, Fifth Street South on thesouth, Marquette Avenue on the east, and Fourth Street South on the north;

(4) the area bounded by First Avenue North on the west, Washington Avenue on thesouth, Hennepin Avenue on the east, and Second Street North on the north; and

(5) the area bounded by Fifth Street North East on the west, Central Avenue North East
on the southeast, Sixth Street North East on the east, Hennepin Avenue East on the south,
and First Avenue North East on the north.

(b) The city may establish the district and the project area only after holding a public
hearing on its proposed creation after publishing notice of the hearing and the proposal at
least once not less than ten days nor more than 30 days before the date of the hearing.

Subd. 3. Calculation of value capture district; administrative provisions. (a) If the city establishes a value capture district under subdivision 2, the city shall request the county auditor to certify the district for calculation of the district's tax revenues.

(b) For purposes of calculating the tax revenues of the district, the county auditor shall 111.7 treat the district as if it were a request for certification of a tax increment financing district 111.8 under the provisions of Minnesota Statutes, section 469.177, subdivision 1, and shall calculate 111.9 the tax revenues of the district for each year of its duration under subdivision 5 as equaling 111.10 the amount of tax increment that would be computed by applying the provisions of Minnesota 111.11 Statutes, section 469.177, subdivisions 1, 2, and 3, to determine captured tax capacity and 111.12 multiplying by the current tax rate, excluding the state general tax rate. The city shall provide 111.13 the county auditor with the necessary information to certify the district, including the option 111.14 for calculating revenues derived from the areawide tax rate under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 111.15 473F. 111.16

(c) The county auditor shall pay to the city at the same times provided for settlement of
taxes and payment of tax increments the tax revenues of the district. The city must use the
tax revenues as provided under subdivision 4.

Subd. 4. **Permitted uses of district tax revenues.** (a) In addition to paying for reasonable administrative costs of the district, the city may spend tax revenues of the district for property acquisition, improvements, and equipment to be used for operations within the project area, along with related costs, for:

(1) planning, design, and engineering services related to the construction of the streetcar
 <u>transit line;</u>

111.26 (2) acquiring property for, constructing, and installing a streetcar the transit line;

(3) acquiring and maintaining equipment and rolling stock and related facilities, such
as maintenance facilities, which need not be located in the project area;

111.29 (4) acquiring, constructing, or improving transit stations; and

(5) acquiring or improving public space, including the construction and installation of

improvements to streets and sidewalks, decorative lighting and surfaces, and plantings

111.32 related to the streetcar transit line.

(b) The city may issue bonds or other obligations under Minnesota Statutes, chapter

112.2 475, without an election, to fund acquisition or improvement of property of a capital nature

authorized by this section, including any costs of issuance. The city may also issue bonds

112.4 or other obligations to refund those bonds or obligations. Payment of principal and interest

112.5 on the bonds or other obligations issued under this paragraph is a permitted use of the

112.6 district's tax revenues.

112.7 (c) Tax revenues of the district may not be used for the operation of the streetcar transit
112.8 line.

Subd. 5. **Duration of the district.** A district established under this section is limited to the lesser of (1) 25 years of tax revenues, or (2) the time necessary to collect tax revenues equal to the amount of the capital costs permitted under subdivision 4 or the amount needed to pay or defease bonds or other obligations issued under subdivision 4, whichever is later.

112.13 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

112.14 Sec. 124. LEGISLATIVE ROUTE NO. 263 REMOVED.

112.15 (a) Minnesota Statutes, section 161.115, subdivision 194, is repealed effective the day

112.16 after the commissioner of transportation receives a copy of the agreement between the

112.17 commissioner and the governing body of Martin County to transfer jurisdiction of Legislative

112.18 Route No. 263 and notifies the revisor of statutes under paragraph (b).

112.19 (b) The revisor of statutes shall delete the route identified in paragraph (a) from Minnesota

112.20 Statutes when the commissioner of transportation sends notice to the revisor electronically

112.21 or in writing that the conditions required to transfer the route have been satisfied.

112.22 Sec. 125. LEGISLATIVE ROUTE NO. 267 REMOVED.

(a) Minnesota Statutes, section 161.115, subdivision 198, is repealed effective the day

112.24 after the commissioner of transportation receives a copy of the agreement between the

112.25 commissioner and the governing body of Murray County to transfer jurisdiction of Legislative

- 112.26 <u>Route No. 267 and notifies the revisor of statutes under paragraph (b).</u>
- (b) The revisor of statutes shall delete the route identified in paragraph (a) from Minnesota
- 112.28 Statutes when the commissioner of transportation sends notice to the revisor electronically
- 112.29 or in writing that the conditions required to transfer the route have been satisfied.

113.1	Sec. 126. ANIMAL-DRAWN VEHICLES; SAFETY MANUAL.
113.2	(a) The commissioner of public safety, in collaboration with the Department of
113.3	Transportation, State Patrol, traffic safety organizations, and other interested parties, must
113.4	develop and publish an animal-drawn vehicles safety manual. When developing the manual,
113.5	the commissioner must evaluate similar manuals already published by other states.
113.6	(b) At a minimum, the safety manual must discuss and provide specific guidance with
113.7	respect to:
113.8	(1) animal-drawn vehicle courtesy and conduct;
113.9	(2) relevant traffic regulations, including traffic signs, traffic signals, pavement markings,
113.10	driving rules, and equipment requirements;
113.11	(3) an overview of how other vehicles and motorists interact with animal-drawn vehicles
113.12	on the roadway;
113.13	(4) safety best practices;
113.14	(5) travel information; and
113.15	(6) any other information the commissioner deems necessary.
113.16	(c) The commissioner must publish the manual under this section on or before January
113.17	<u>1, 2022.</u>
113.18	(d) The manual under this section is not an administrative rule under Minnesota Statutes,
113.19	chapter 14, including section 14.386. The commissioner is exempt from provisions of
113.20	Minnesota Statutes, chapter 14, with respect to any activities taken under this section.
113.21	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.
113.22	Sec. 127. SPEED LIMIT ON PARK ROAD.
113.23	Notwithstanding the provisions of Minnesota Statutes, section 169.14, subdivision 5e,

or any other law to the contrary, the Minneapolis Park and Recreation Board may establish a speed limit on a parkway or road under its jurisdiction that is located within a park. The speed limit must not be lower than 20 miles per hour. A speed limit established under this section is effective on erection of appropriate signs designating the speed limit and indicating the beginning and end of the reduced speed zone. Any speed in excess of the posted speed line under the posted speed limit.

114.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day after the governing body of the

114.2 Minneapolis Park and Recreation Board and its chief clerical officer comply with Minnesota

114.3 Statutes, section 645.021, subdivisions 2 and 3.

114.4 Sec. 128. PAYABLE OFFENSES; BEST PRACTICES.

114.5 The Office of Traffic Safety, in consultation with the state court administrator's office

and the State Patrol, shall confer with law enforcement officers and prosecutors to determine

114.7 <u>best practices for law enforcement agencies and prosecutorial offices to employ when</u>

114.8 processing cases where a citation is issued to ensure that the citation does not inadvertently

114.9 fail to require a court appearance when one is warranted under the circumstances. The best

114.10 practices must address proper levels of review for these cases and encourage cooperation

114.11 between law enforcement agencies and prosecutorial offices. The office shall disseminate

114.12 the best practices upon completion.

114.13 Sec. 129. FEDERAL FUNDS REPORTING REQUIREMENTS; REPLACEMENT 114.14 SERVICE PROVIDERS.

114.15 (a) For purposes of this section, "federal funds" means any funding received by the

114.16 Metropolitan Council, and allocated to replacement service providers under Minnesota

114.17 Statutes, section 473.388, from the federal government pursuant to any federal law, rule,

114.18 grant, or loan relating to the infectious disease known as COVID-19. This includes but is

114.19 not limited to the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act, Public

114.20 Law 116-136.

114.21 (b) Replacement service providers must report all expenditures of federal funds to the 114.22 chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over

114.23 transportation finance and policy by February 15, 2022, and annually thereafter until all

114.24 federal funds are expended. The report must include the total amount of each expenditure,

114.25 the purpose of each expenditure, and any additional information necessary to properly

114.26 document each expenditure.

114.27 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

114.28 Sec. 130. <u>RULEMAKING; MEDICAL PROVIDERS.</u>

114.29 (a) The commissioner of public safety must amend Minnesota Rules, parts 7410.2500

and 7410.2800, to include a licensed physician assistant and an advanced practice registered

114.31 nurse as among the medical providers authorized to complete any required medical statement

114.32 <u>or report.</u>

HF10 FIRST ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	KRB	211-H0010-1
------------------------	---------	-----	-------------

- 115.1 (b) The commissioner may use the expedited rulemaking process under Minnesota
- 115.2 Statutes, section 14.389, for rulemaking as described in paragraph (a). The commissioner
- 115.3 must not adopt any changes that are not specifically described in paragraph (a) pursuant to
- 115.4 this grant of rulemaking authority. This is a onetime grant of authority.
- 115.5 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.
- 115.6 Sec. 131. <u>SCHOOL BUS AGE EXEMPTION.</u>
- 115.7 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 169.454, subdivision 2, type III vehicles
- that are 12 years or older may remain in service until August 31, 2022, if the following
- 115.9 <u>conditions are met:</u>
- (1) the vehicle would otherwise be required to leave service between March 1, 2021,
- 115.11 and June 30, 2022, because of the vehicle's age; and
- 115.12 (2) the vehicle passes all required state inspections.
- 115.13 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment and
- 115.14 expires on August 31, 2022.

115.15 Sec. 132. MNPASS LANES; REQUEST TO FEDERAL HIGHWAY

115.16 **ADMINISTRATION.**

- 115.17 The commissioner of transportation must request approval from the Federal Highway
- 115.18 Administration to allow MnPASS lanes to be used by any vehicle on New Year's Day,
- 115.19 Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving, and Christmas.
- 115.20 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

115.21 Sec. 133. FREIGHT NETWORK OPTIMIZATION TOOL CREATION.

- (a) The commissioner of transportation, in consultation with the commissioner of
- 115.23 employment and economic development, must procure a statewide freight network
- 115.24 optimization tool. The tool, at a minimum, must be able to:
- 115.25 (1) use data and mathematical models to reduce transportation inefficiencies for lowering
- 115.26 supply chain costs to Minnesota businesses;
- 115.27 (2) develop return on investment metrics to promote public-private partnerships that
- 115.28 result in network investments that address supply chain bottlenecks;
- (3) analyze site locations for economic development that help to lower the cost of moving
- 115.30 goods;

- (4) improve the state's capabilities for transportation network planning and creating an
 efficient multimodal network for moving goods and people;
- (5) identify investments that relieve freight bottlenecks which reduce costs for freight
 transportation system users and generate public benefits; and
- (6) develop strategic supply chain information to help identify economic development
 opportunities for business expansion or relocation in Minnesota.
- (b) The commissioner of transportation, in consultation with the commissioner of
- 116.8 employment and economic development and the Minnesota Freight Advisory Committee,
- 116.9 <u>must establish a process that allows public or private entities to access and use the tool.</u>

116.10 Sec. 134. TRANSPORTATION PROJECT SELECTION PROCESS.

Subdivision 1. Adoption of policy. (a) The commissioner of transportation must develop, 116.11 adopt, and implement a policy for every program or process the commissioner uses to 116.12 116.13 evaluate, prioritize, or select capital projects; award grants for capital projects; or allocate funding or resources for capital projects, including trunk highway and general obligation 116.14 bonds. At a minimum, the commissioner must adopt a policy for capital project selections 116.15 and programs for each of the following: rail grade separation program; greater Minnesota 116.16 transit capital program; safety improvements on crude oil corridors; facilities capital 116.17 improvement program; Minnesota rail service improvement program; port development 116.18 assistance program; and airport projects funded entirely with state or local funds. Prior to 116.19 developing, adopting, or implementing a policy for a program or selection process, the 116.20 commissioner must consult with the following entities, where appropriate: the Federal 116.21 Highway Administration; metropolitan planning organizations; regional development 116.22 commissions; area transportation partnerships; local governments; the Metropolitan Council; 116.23 transportation stakeholders; or other appropriate federal, state, or local government agencies. 116.24 116.25 The commissioner must develop, adopt, and implement the policy no later than November 1, 2022, and may update the policy as appropriate. The commissioner must publish the 116.26 policy and updates on the department's website and through other effective means selected 116.27 by the commissioner. 116.28 116.29 (b) For each selection process, the policy adopted under this section must: (1) establish a process that identifies criteria, the weight of each criterion, and a process 116.30 to score each project based on the weighted criteria. The scoring system may consider project 116.31

- 116.32 readiness as a criterion for evaluation, but project readiness must not be a major factor in
- 116.33 determining the final score;

HF10 FIRST ENGROSSMENT

KRB

117.1	(2) identify and apply all relevant criteria contained in enacted Minnesota or federal law
117.2	or added by the commissioner;
117.3	(3) identify for stakeholders and the general public the candidate project selected under
117.4	each selection process and every project considered that was not selected;
117.5	(4) involve area transportation partnerships and other local authorities, as appropriate,
117.6	in the process of scoring and ranking candidate projects under consideration;
117.7	(5) publicize scoring and decision outcomes concerning each candidate project, including
117.8	the projects that were considered but not selected, and the reason each project was not
117.9	selected; and
117.10	(6) require that the projects in the state transportation improvement program include the
117.11	score assigned to the project.
117.12	(c) This section does not apply to the following: the safe routes to school program under
117.13	Minnesota Statutes, section 174.40; the local bridge replacement program under Minnesota
117.14	Statutes, section 174.50; the local road improvement program under Minnesota Statutes,
117.15	section 174.52; highway railroad grade crossing-warning devices replacement; statewide
117.16	freight safety improvements; the airport capital improvement program; or high priority
117.17	bridges for the trunk highway system. This section does not apply to any programs or
117.18	processes for which the commissioner has already established a project selection process
117.19	pursuant to Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 3, article 3, section 124.
117.20	(d) For purposes of this section, a capital project means a project to purchase, replace,
117.21	or recondition the physical assets that make up the transportation system.
117.22	Subd. 2. Report to legislature. By February 1, 2023, the commissioner must submit a
117.23	report to the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with
117.24	jurisdiction over transportation policy and finance concerning the adopted policy and how
117.25	the policy is anticipated to improve the consistency, objectivity, and transparency of the
117.26	selection process. The report must include information on input from members of the public
117.27	and the organizations identified in subdivision 1.
117.28	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.
117.29	Sec. 135. SCHOOL BUS KNOWLEDGE TEST AVAILABILITY.

- 117.30 The commissioner of public safety must ensure adequate availability of time slots for
- 117.31 knowledge tests for school bus endorsements. These tests must be readily available across

	HF10 FIRST ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	KRB	211-H0010-1
118.1	the state. Where necessary to prov	vide adequate time slots	, the commissione	er must prioritize
118.2	these tests above class D driver's			
118.3	EFFECTIVE DATE. This se	ection is effective the da	ay following final	enactment and
118.4	expires December 31, 2021.		<u> </u>	
118.5	Sec. 136. VEHICLE REGIST	RATION SELF-SER	VICE KIOSK RI	EPORT.
118.6	By December 1, 2022, the con	nmissioner of public sa	fety must submit	to the legislative
118.7	committees with jurisdiction over	r transportation policy a	and finance a report	rt on self-service
118.8	kiosks authorized in Minnesota S	tatutes, section 168.013	35. At a minimum	, the report must
118.9	include the following information:			
118.10	(1) the number of completed	transactions at self-serv	ice kiosks;	
118.11	(2) the number of failed or ca	nceled transactions at s	elf-service kiosks	• <u>•</u>
118.12	(3) the location of each self-se	ervice kiosk and the nat	me of the business	s or entity that is
118.13	operating at that address; and			
118.14	(4) any recommendations to t	he legislature to improv	ve the use of self-s	service kiosks,
118.15	including proposed legislation.			
118.16	Sec. 137. TRANSPORTATIO	N REVENUE AND E	XPENDITURES	: REPORT.
118.17	(a) The commissioner of trans	•		
118.18	revenue and management and bud members of the legislative comm	~		<u> </u>
118.19 118.20	finance on transportation revenue		-	II policy and
118.20				
118.21	(b) At a minimum, the report	must include analysis r	egarding:	
118.22	(1) revenue sources for the hi	ghway user tax distribu	tion fund, includi	ng detailed
118.23	information on how much revenu	ie is generated on both	a county and a pe	r-capita basis;
118.24	(2) the various constitutional a	and statutory formulas u	used to distribute l	nighway user tax
118.25	distribution funds, including deta	iled information on the	amounts spent une	ler each formula
118.26	over the past five years;			
118.27	(3) expenditures for activities	related to the highway u	ser tax distribution	n fund, including
118.28	detailed information on how funds	s are distributed to the tr	unk highway fund	, county state-aid
118.29	highway fund, and municipal stat	te-aid street fund, and e	xpended from the	se funds on both
118.30	a county and a per-capita basis;			

HF10 FIRST ENGROSSMENT

KRB

(4) the current number of lane-miles by system, functional classification, and surface 119.1 type, including roadways with two or more paved lanes, on a per-county basis; and 119.2 119.3 (5) the projected cost to meet Minnesota's transportation needs as identified in the statewide highway investment plan under Minnesota Statutes, section 174.03, taking into 119.4 119.5 account specific factors that include but are not limited to (i) action needed to achieve meaningful congestion relief, and (ii) labor costs to both maintain existing transportation 119.6 assets and expand to meet future needs. 119.7 (c) The report under this section must be submitted no later than February 15, 2022. 119.8 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment. 119.9 Sec. 138. SCHOOL BUS STOP-SIGNAL ARM CAMERA GRANTS REPORT. 119.10 By December 15, 2023, the commissioner of public safety, in coordination with the state 119.11 court administrator, must submit a report on school bus stop-signal arm camera systems to 119.12 119.13 the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation finance and policy. At a minimum, the report must include: 119.14 119.15 (1) an overview of the school bus stop-signal arm grant program implemented pursuant to article 1, section 4, subdivision 5, including how the commissioner administered the 119.16 program and how grant recipients were selected; 119.17 (2) a listing of grants made pursuant to article 1, section 4, subdivision 5, including the 119.18 recipient, the amount received, the type and model year of bus on which the cameras were 119.19 installed, and whether the bus was equipped with any cameras prior to receiving the grant; 119.20 (3) the number of violations of Minnesota Statutes, section 169.444, subdivisions 1 and 119.21 1a, captured on school bus stop-arm cameras between July 1, 2021, and June 30, 2023, 119.22 broken down by school district; 119.23 119.24 (4) the number of citations issued for violations of Minnesota Statutes, section 169.444, subdivisions 1 and 1a, between July 1, 2021, and June 30, 2023, broken down by school 119.25 119.26 district; (5) the number of citations issued for violations of Minnesota Statutes, section 169.444, 119.27 subdivisions 1 and 1a, between July 1, 2019, and June 30, 2021, broken down by county; 119.28 119.29 (6) a summary of the anticipated ongoing costs reported by grant recipients as required 119.30 by paragraph (a); (7) recommendations on statutory changes that would allow for better enforcement of 119.31 Minnesota Statutes, section 169.444, subdivisions 1 and 1a; and 119.32

120.1	(8) recommendations on future funding needs for school bus stop-signal arm camera
120.2	systems.
120.3	The commissioner may seek input from schools, bus companies, and local law enforcement
120.4	when preparing the report.
120.5	Sec. 139. LEGISLATIVE REPORT ON EXAM STATION EXPENDITURES.
120.6	By January 15, 2023, and by January 15, 2024, the commissioner of public safety must
120.7	submit a report on driver exam station expenditures from the amount specifically provided
120.8	under article 1, section 4, subdivision 4, paragraph (a), to the chairs and ranking minority
120.9	members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation policy and
120.10	finance. At a minimum, the report must include expenditure information and financial details
120.11	for the prior fiscal year.
120.12	Sec. 140. WORK ZONE SPEED MANAGEMENT STUDY.
120.13	(a) The commissioners of transportation and public safety must perform a work zone
120.14	speed management study. At a minimum, the study must:
120.15	(1) evaluate existing legal authority for strategies, practices, and methods to reduce
120.16	vehicle speeds and enhance worker safety in work zones, which may include but is not
120.17	limited to use of traffic control devices, use of barriers, traffic control design modifications,
120.18	and speed enforcement actions;
120.19	(2) propose a process for contractors operating in a work zone that allows contractors
120.20	to request modifications to a project's traffic control plan, in order to reduce vehicle speeds
120.21	or improve worker safety in a work zone;
120.22	(3) make recommendations on changes to current policies and procedures related to
120.23	work zone safety; and
120.24	(4) make recommendations on changes to state law to improve work zone safety.
120.25	(b) By February 1, 2022, the commissioners must complete the study and submit it to
120.25	the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction
120.20	over transportation policy and finance.
120.27	over transportation poncy and mance.
120.28	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.

REVISOR

211-Н0010-1

HF10 FIRST ENGROSSMENT

HF10 FIRST ENGROSSMENT

KRB

121.1	Sec. 141. DRIVER'S LICENSE SAME-DAY ISSUANCE PILOT PROJECT.
121.2	(a) The commissioner of public safety must conduct a same-day driver's license pilot
121.3	project as described in this section. The pilot project must be in the cities of Lakeville and
121.4	Moorhead and include any driver's license agent in either city that requests to participate
121.5	in the pilot project. This section applies to driver's license agents participating in the pilot
121.6	project.
121.7	(b) An applicant who submits a properly completed application for a noncompliant
121.8	driver's license, instruction permit, or identification card must be provided with the license
121.9	or card at the time of the application. The license or card must be processed and produced
121.10	at the site of the application. The applicant must not be required to go to another location
121.11	to receive the license or card. The applicant must not be provided with a temporary license
121.12	or card.
121.13	(c) The commissioner must provide the participating driver's license agents with any
121.14	necessary equipment to process and produce the driver's licenses and identification cards
121.15	on site.
121.16	(d) By January 1, 2024, the commissioner must submit a report on the pilot project to
121.17	the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction
121.18	over transportation policy and finance. At a minimum, the report must include the following:
121.19	(1) a description of the pilot project and the locations that participated in the pilot project;
121.20	(2) how many noncompliant drivers' licenses, instruction permits, or identification cards
121.21	were processed during the pilot project;
121.22	(3) any information or feedback from the driver's license agents about the pilot project;
121.23	(4) a recommendation on whether the issuance of same-day noncompliant drivers'
121.24	licenses, instruction permits, or identification cards should be expanded statewide.
121.25	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective on October 1, 2022, and applies to
121.26	applications received on or after that date.
121.27	Sec. 142. PROJECT SELECTION STUDY; DEPARTMENT OF
121.28	TRANSPORTATION.

- 121.29 (a) By January 15, 2022, the commissioner of transportation must report to the chairs
- 121.30 and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over
- 121.31 transportation finance and policy on ways to include meaningful legislative input into the
- 121.32 project selection process. At a minimum, the report must:

(1) identify and evaluate options to include meaningful legislative input into project 122.1 selection and programming procedures, including but not limited to the following: corridors 122.2 122.3 of commerce, the transportation economic development program, and the state transportation improvement program; 122.4 (2) identify and evaluate options to include meaningful legislative input into internal 122.5 department decision making processes, including but not limited to the decisions made by 122.6 the Transportation Programming and Investment Committee; 122.7 (3) make recommendations on how to best include meaningful legislative input into the 122.8 project selection process; and 122.9 (4) include proposed legislation to implement the recommendations. 122.10 (b) For purposes of this section, meaningful legislative input means direct input from 122.11 the legislature that the commissioner must consider when selecting projects. Meaningful 122.12 legislative input does not include the following: legislator participation in the existing 122.13 processes in the same manner that is open to every resident; allowing the legislature to 122.14 provide advisory or informational information to the commissioner that the commissioner 122.15 is not required to consider; or requiring legislative input in a manner that gives the input so 122.16 little weight or consideration that is not effective input. 122.17 122.18 Sec. 143. STUDY ON POST-COVID PANDEMIC PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION. (a) From funds specified under Minnesota Statutes, section 161.53, paragraph (b), the 122.19 122.20 commissioner of transportation must arrange for a study by the Center for Transportation Studies at the University of Minnesota that examines public transportation after the 122.21 COVID-19 pandemic is substantially curtailed in the United States. At a minimum, the 122.22 study must: 122.23 (1) focus primarily on transit service for commuters in the metropolitan area, as defined 122.24 in Minnesota Statutes, section 473.121, subdivision 2; 122.25 122.26 (2) specifically review Northstar Commuter Rail and commuter-oriented transit service by the Metropolitan Council and by the suburban transit providers; and 122.27 122.28 (3) provide analysis and projections on anticipated changes in: (i) ridership; 122.29 (ii) demand for different modes and forms of active and public transportation; 122.30 (iii) transit service levels and features; 122.31

	HF10 FIRST ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	KRB	211-Н0010-1
123.1	(iv) revenue and expenditures;	and		
123.2	(v) long-term impacts.			
123.3	(b) By February 1, 2023, the co	ommissioner must pro	vide a copy of th	e study to the
123.4	members of the legislative commi	ttees with jurisdiction	over transportati	on policy and
123.5	finance.			
123.6	Sec. 144. INDEPENDENT EX	PERT REVIEW OF	MNDRIVE.	
123.7	Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a)	For purposes of this s	section, the follow	wing terms have
123.8	the meanings given.			
123.9	(b) "Chair" means the most rec	cent chair of the Gover	mor's Blue Ribbo	on Council on
123.10	Information Technology, establish	ed by Executive Order	: 19-02 and exten	ded by Executive
123.11	<u>Order 20-77.</u>			
123.12	(c) "DVS" means the Driver an	nd Vehicle Services Di	vision of the Dep	artment of Public
123.13	Safety.			
123.14	(d) "End user" means individuate	als who use MnDRIV	E to process drive	er and vehicle
123.15	transactions, including deputy reg	istrars, driver's license	agents, and auto	mobile dealers.
123.16	(e) "MnDRIVE" means the sta	te's vehicle title and re	egistration system	<u>1.</u>
123.17	(f) "Review team" means the c	hair and any people of	r entities assisting	g the chair in
123.18	performing the review.			
123.19	Subd. 2. Administration. (a) N	Notwithstanding Minn	esota Statutes, ch	apter 16C, or any
123.20	law to the contrary, the chair must	conduct a review of N	InDRIVE as pro	vided by this
123.21	section. The chair may select two	people to assist the ch	air in conducting	the review. The
123.22	chair may contract with additional	individuals or entities	s to provide expe	rtise as deemed
123.23	necessary by the chair.			
123.24	(b) The commissioner of public	safety must provide ac	lministrative supp	port for the review
123.25	team. The commissioner of public	safety and the state chie	ef information off	ficer must provide
123.26	access to MnDRIVE and provide a	any requested informa	tion to the review	v team. Subject to
123.27	applicable state law and any applie	cable contracts, FAST	Enterprises and	end users must
123.28	provide requested data and inform	ation to the review tea	am.	
123.29	Subd. 3. Review. (a) The review	w team must evaluate	MnDRIVE's per	formance and
123.30	processes in order to make recomm	mendations to optimiz	e the benefits and	l efficiencies of
123.31	MnDRIVE for end users, DVS, sta	ate residents, and othe	r stakeholders. A	t a minimum, the
123.32	review team must review:			

(1) all available data regarding the time and effort required to complete functions using

- 124.2 <u>MnDRIVE;</u>
- (2) all available data regarding DVS call center activities and other DVS support for
 customer and end user questions;
- 124.5 (3) the software enhancement project list for efficiency items;
- 124.6 (4) technology needs of end users, including hardware, software, and Internet speed;
- 124.7 (5) the need and timing for training for end users and DVS staff;
- 124.8 (6) DVS staffing requirements and needs;
- 124.9 (7) fee amounts and structures related to licensing drivers and registering vehicles;
- 124.10 (8) appropriations from all sources made to DVS;
- 124.11 (9) the effectiveness and consistency of websites that provide information on completing
- 124.12 vehicle or licensing transactions;
- 124.13 (10) options for future self-service activities for licensing drivers and registering vehicles;
- 124.14 <u>and</u>
- 124.15 (11) any other items deemed to be a factor in reducing the time spent by residents to
- 124.16 complete transactions and time spent by end users and DVS staff to support those
- 124.17 transactions.
- 124.18 (b) The review team must review and make recommendations regarding driver
- 124.19 examination station locations and operations. At a minimum, the review team must:
- 124.20 (1) review the findings and recommendations of the Office of the Legislative Auditor
- 124.21 in the 2021 program evaluation;
- 124.22 (2) review and evaluate:
- (i) operational costs, cost savings, and administrative efficiencies related to permanent
- 124.24 closure of driver examination stations;
- 124.25 (ii) impacts on driver's license applicants from potential driver examination station
- 124.26 closures or service reductions, including average travel times and travel distances throughout
- 124.27 the state; and
- 124.28 (iii) data related to items (i) and (ii);
- 124.29 (3) examine alternative options or modifications to driver examination station closures
- 124.30 or service reductions; and

	HF10 FIRST ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	KRB	211-H0010-1
125.1	(4) review relevant testimony al	bout driver examination	on stations giver	n at legislative
125.2	committee hearings held on or after	the effective date of	this section and	before submitting
125.3	the report required by subdivision 4	4, paragraph (b).		
125.4	Subd. 4. Report. (a) By Februar	y 1, 2022, the chair m	ust report to the c	chairs and ranking
125.5	minority members of the legislative	committees with juris	diction over tran	sportation finance
125.6	and policy on the results of the revi	iew required by subdi-	vision 3, paragra	aph (a). At a
125.7	minimum, the report must include:			
125.8	(1) a description of the information	ion and data gathered	and reviewed for	each of the items
125.9	in subdivision 3, paragraph (a);			
125.10	(2) recommendations on whethe	er driver's license ager	nt and deputy reg	gistrar fees should
125.11	be modified;			
125.12	(3) recommendations regarding	staffing levels or requ	uirements;	
125.13	(4) recommendations on how be	est to fund any recom	mended changes	s; and
125.14	(5) any additional recommendat	ions to optimize MnD	RIVE benefits to	o end users, DVS,
125.15	and residents.			
125.16	(b) By November 1, 2022, the c	hair must report to the	e chairs and ranl	king minority
125.17	members of the legislative committ	tees with jurisdiction	over transportati	on finance and

- 125.18 policy on the results of the review required by subdivision 3, paragraph (b). At a minimum,
- 125.19 the report must:
- 125.20 (1) include a description of the information and data gathered and reviewed for each of
- 125.21 the items in subdivision 3, paragraph (b); and
- 125.22 (2) make recommendations regarding:
- 125.23 (i) Department of Public Safety administrative practices, processes, and services,
- 125.24 including public engagement activity;
- 125.25 (ii) procedures related to driver exam station service reductions or closures and associated
- 125.26 methods for legislative notification and consultation prior to implementation; and
- 125.27 (iii) legislative changes necessary to implement the recommendations of the review
 125.28 team.

HF10 FIRST ENGROSSMENT

126.1	Sec. 145. INDEPENDENT EXPERT REVIEW OF MNDRIVE; PURPOSE AND
126.2	INTENT.
126.3	In part, the purpose of the independent review required by section 144 is to examine the
126.4	increase in work for deputy registrars and driver's license agents since the implementation
126.5	of MnDRIVE. The legislature recognizes the increase in work and intends that deputy
126.6	registrars and driver's license agents be compensated accordingly. It is the legislature's intent
126.7	to use the independent review required by this section to determine whether a permanent
126.8	fee increase is warranted and, if so, to enact the fee increase in the 2022 or 2023 legislative
126.9	session.
126.10	Sec. 146. DEDICATED FUNDS EXPENDITURES TASK FORCE.
126.11	Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have
126.12	the meanings given.
126.13	(b) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of transportation.
126.14	(c) "Each department" means every department that spends highway user tax distribution
126.15	or trunk highway funds.
126.16	(d) "Task force" means the dedicated funds expenditures task force established in this
126.17	section.
126.18	Subd. 2. Task force established. A dedicated funds expenditures task force is established
126.19	to review and make recommendations regarding the permissible uses of expenditures from
126.20	the trunk highway fund and the highway user tax distribution fund.
126.21	Subd. 3. Membership. (a) The task force consists of the following members:
126.22	(1) four senators, with two appointed by the senate majority leader and two appointed
126.23	by the senate minority leader;
126.24	(2) four members of the house of representatives, with two appointed by the speaker of
126.25	the house and two appointed by the house minority leader;
126.26	(3) the commissioner of transportation or a designee who is an employee in the
126.27	Department of Transportation;
126.28	(4) the commissioner of public safety or a designee who is an employee in the Department
126.29	of Public Safety;
126.30	(5) the commissioner of management and budget or a designee who is an employee in
126.31	the Department of Management and Budget; and

	HF10 FIRST ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	KRB	211-H0010-1	
127.1	(6) the attorney general or a de	signee.			
127.2	(b) The appointing authorities u	under paragraph (a) mu	ist make the appo	intments by July	
127.3	<u>31, 2021.</u>				
127.4	(c) At its first meeting, the task	force must elect a cha	air or co-chairs by	a majority vote	
127.5	of those members present.				
127.6	Subd. 4. Duties. At a minimum	n, the task force must:			
127.7	(1) examine each department's	practices in managing	and tracking trur	ık highway fund	
127.8	and highway user tax distribution	fund expenditures;			
127.9	(2) develop findings regarding	the permissibility of t	runk highway fun	d and highway	
127.10	user tax distribution fund expendit	ures, which must inclu	ide specific revie	w of each of the	
127.11	following uses or activities:				
127.12	(i) the creation, construction, e	xpansion, or maintena	nce of bikeways;		
127.13	(ii) expenditures for cybersecut	rity;			
127.14	(iii) use of trunk highway funds	by the Department of	Transportation fo	r: administrative	
127.15	costs of the targeted group busines	s program; making gr	ants to metropolit	an planning	
127.16	organizations outside of the metrop	politan area; and making	ng grants to region	nal development	
127.17	commissions, joint powers boards,	, or to department distr	rict offices to ider	ntify critical	
127.18	concerns, problems, and issues;				
127.19	(iv) administration and related services for the Department of Public Safety, the				
127.20	commissioner's office, fiscal services, human resources, communications, and technology				
127.21	services; and				
127.22	(v) the following entities within	n the Department of T	ransportation: site	e development	
127.23	unit; labor compliance efforts in the	e Office of Constructi	on and Innovative	e Contracting;	
127.24	Modal Planning and Program Mar	agement Division; Sta	tewide Radio Co	mmunications	
127.25	within the department's State Aid	Division; Workforce a	nd Agency Servic	es Division;	
127.26	Office of Financial Management; I	numan resources; com	missioner's staff c	offices; Office of	
127.27	Audit; Office of Chief Counsel; O	ffice of Civil Rights; c	ommunications a	nd public	
127.28	engagement; Office of Equity and	Diversity; Governmen	nt Affairs Office;	and Office of	
127.29	Freight and Commercial Vehicle C	Derations;			
127.30	(3) evaluate trunk highway fun	d and highway user ta	x distribution fun	d spending in	
127.31	each department to determine whe	ther the spending is a	highway purpose	and identify	
127.32	whether each specific use is a perr	nissible or impermissi	ble use of the fund	ds;	

HF10 FIRST ENGROSSMENT REVISOR

KRB

(4) evaluate and make recommendations on how the commissioner of management and 128.1 budget should conduct a detailed review of the use of trunk highway funds or highway user 128.2 128.3 tax distribution funds prior to disbursing the funds to the agency to ensure the use complies with statutory and budget requirements; and 128.4 128.5 (5) make recommendations for changes in trunk highway and highway user tax distribution fund expenditures, including to policies, procedures, and appropriations. 128.6 Subd. 5. Meetings. (a) By September 1, 2021, the commissioner must convene the first 128.7 meeting of the task force. 128.8 (b) The task force is subject to the Minnesota Open Meeting Law under Minnesota 128.9 Statutes, chapter 13D. 128.10 Subd. 6. Administration. Upon request of the task force, the commissioner must provide 128.11 administrative services, technical support, and information for the task force. 128.12 Subd. 7. Legislative report. By February 15, 2022, the task force must submit a report 128.13 to the chairs and ranking minority members of the house of representatives Ways and Means 128.14 Committee, the senate Finance Committee, and each legislative committee with jurisdiction 128.15 over any use of trunk highway funds or highway user tax distribution funds. At a minimum, 128.16 the report must: 128.17 (1) summarize the activities of the task force; 128.18 (2) identify any analysis and findings; 128.19 (3) provide recommendations adopted by the task force; and 128.20 (4) include any draft legislation amending Minnesota Statutes, sections 161.20, 128.21 subdivision 3, and 161.045, and chapter 16A; or any other statutes that is necessary to 128.22 implement the recommendations. 128.23 128.24 Subd. 8. Expiration. The task force expires the day following submission of the report under subdivision 7. 128.25 128.26 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment. Sec. 147. SALVAGE TITLE TASK FORCE. 128.27 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have 128.28 the meanings given. 128.29 (b) "High-value vehicle" has the meaning given in Minnesota Statutes, section 168A.01, 128.30 subdivision 6a. 128.31

	HF10 FIRST ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	KRB	211-H0010-1
129.1	(c) "Late-model vehicle" has the	e meaning given in Mi	nnesota Statutes,	section 168A.01,
129.2	subdivision 8a.			
129.3	(d) "Task force" means the salv	vage title task force est	ablished in this	section.
129.4	Subd. 2. Establishment; purp	ose. A salvage title tas	sk force is establ	ished to evaluate
129.5	issues related to salvage certificate	s of title and make any	y recommendation	ons for legislative
129.6	changes.			
129.7	Subd. 3. Membership. (a) The	task force consists of	the following m	embers:
129.8	(1) two members of the house α	of representatives, with	h one appointed	by the speaker of
129.9	the house and one appointed by the	e house minority leade	er; and	
129.10	(2) two members of the senate,		y the senate maj	ority leader and
129.11	one appointed by the senate minor	ny leader.		

- (b) The appointing authorities under paragraph (a) must make the appointments by 129.12 August 1, 2021. 129.13
- (c) At its first meeting, the task force must elect a chair by a majority vote of those 129.14 129.15 members present.
- Subd. 4. Duties. The task force must: 129.16
- (1) review state law governing motor vehicle titling and issuance of a salvage certificate 129.17
- of title, which must include Minnesota Statutes, sections 168A.151, 325F.6641, and 129.18
- 325F.6642; 129.19
- (2) evaluate the current salvage designation, including: 129.20
- 129.21 (i) whether the designation conveys information about the physical, structural, and
- mechanical condition of the vehicle that is sufficient to enable vehicle owners and prospective 129.22
- purchasers of used vehicles to make informed repair or purchase decisions; and 129.23
- (ii) whether the criteria in state statute for "high-value vehicle" and "late-model vehicle" 129.24
- provide meaningful information about the physical, structural, and mechanical condition 129.25
- of the vehicle; 129.26
- (3) identify any additional or alternative means to provide information about the condition 129.27
- of a vehicle that is subject to an insurer acquiring ownership through payment of damages; 129.28
- (4) make recommendations for motor vehicle titling changes based on task force findings, 129.29
- including development of any proposed legislation; and 129.30
- (5) estimate costs and fiscal impacts of implementing the recommendations. 129.31

- Subd. 5. Meetings. (a) By September 1, 2021, the chair of the Legislative Coordinating
 Commission must convene the first meeting of the task force.
- (b) The task force must establish a schedule for meetings and meet as necessary to
 accomplish the duties under subdivision 4.
- 130.5 (c) The task force is subject to the Minnesota Open Meeting Law under Minnesota
- 130.6 Statutes, chapter 13D.
- 130.7 Subd. 6. Administration. (a) The Legislative Coordinating Commission must provide
- 130.8 administrative services and support and physical or virtual meeting space. Upon request of
- 130.9 the task force, the commissioner of public safety must provide technical support.
- 130.10 (b) Members of the task force serve without compensation.
- 130.11 Subd. 7. Legislative report. By January 31, 2022, the task force must submit a report
- 130.12 to the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction

130.13 over transportation finance and policy. At a minimum, the report must describe the activities,

- 130.14 evaluations and findings, cost estimates, and recommendations of the task force.
- 130.15 <u>Subd. 8.</u> Expiration. The task force expires the day following submission of the report
 130.16 under subdivision 7.
- 130.17 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

130.18 Sec. 148. **REVISOR INSTRUCTION.**

- 130.19 The revisor of statutes must renumber Minnesota Statutes, section 160.02, subdivision
- 130.20 <u>27a, as Minnesota Statutes, section 169.011, subdivision 73a. The revisor must correct any</u>
- 130.21 cross-references made necessary by this renumbering.
- 130.22 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.
- 130.23 Sec. 149. **<u>REVISOR INSTRUCTION.</u>**
- 130.24 The revisor of statutes shall recodify Minnesota Statutes, section 169.92, subdivision 4,
- 130.25 as Minnesota Statutes, section 171.16, subdivision 3a. The revisor shall correct any
- 130.26 cross-references made necessary by this recodification.
- 130.27 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2022.

130.28 Sec. 150. **REVISOR INSTRUCTION.**

- 130.29 The revisor of statutes must change cross-references to Minnesota Statutes, section
- 130.30 <u>161.20</u>, subdivision 3, to reference Minnesota Statutes, section 161.045.

	HF10 FIRST ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	KRB	211-H0010-1
131.1	EFFECTIVE DATE. This sec	tion is effective July 1	, 2025.	
131.2	Sec. 151. <u>REPEALER.</u>			
131.3	(a) Minnesota Statutes 2020, se	ection 16A.60, is repea	lled.	
131.4	(b) Minnesota Statutes 2020, se	ection 168.327, subdiv	rision 5, is repeal	led.
131.5	(c) Minnesota Statutes 2020, se	ection 169.09, subdivis	sion 7, is repeale	<u>d.</u>
131.6	(d) Minnesota Rules, parts 7410	0.2610, subparts 1, 2, 3	, 3a, 5a, 5b, and 6	6; and 7414.1490,
131.7	are repealed.			
131.8	(e) Minnesota Rules, parts 7470.	0300; 7470.0400; 7470).0500; 7470.060	0; and 7470.0700,
131.9	are repealed.			
131.10	(f) Minnesota Statutes 2020, see	ction 161.20, subdivis	ion 3, is repealed	<u>d.</u>

- 131.11 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** Paragraph (b) is effective August 1, 2021, or upon completion
- 131.12 of the necessary programming changes to the driver and vehicle services information system,
- 131.13 whichever is earlier. The commissioner of public safety must notify the revisor of statutes
- 131.14 of the date. Paragraph (f) is effective July 1, 2025.

16A.60 COST TO COLLECT HIGHWAY TAXES TO GENERAL FUND.

The commissioner, when authorized from time to time by law, shall transfer money from the highway user tax distribution fund to the general fund. The transfer is to reimburse the general fund for the cost of collecting the taxes mentioned in the constitution, article XIV.

161.20 GENERAL POWERS OF COMMISSIONER.

Subd. 3. **Trunk highway fund appropriations.** The commissioner may expend trunk highway funds only for trunk highway purposes. Payment of expenses related to Bureau of Criminal Apprehension laboratory, Explore Minnesota Tourism kiosks, Minnesota Safety Council, driver education programs, Emergency Medical Services Board, Mississippi River Parkway Commission, payments to MN.IT Services in excess of actual costs incurred for trunk highway purposes, and personnel costs incurred on behalf of the Governor's Office do not further a highway purpose and do not aid in the construction, improvement, or maintenance of the highway system.

168.327 DRIVER AND VEHICLE RECORD FEES.

Subd. 5. **Bulk vehicle records requests.** (a) "Bulk vehicle records" in this section is a total of 1,000 or more vehicle title records and vehicle registration records.

(b) The commissioner shall charge a fee of \$0.02 per record for a request of bulk vehicle records.

(c) Of the fees collected, 20 percent must be credited to the vehicle services operating account under section 299A.705 and is appropriated to the commissioner for the purposes in this subdivision; 30 percent must be credited to the data security account in the special revenue fund under section 3.9741, subdivision 5; and 50 percent must be credited to the driver and vehicle services technology account under section 299A.705.

169.09 COLLISIONS.

Subd. 7. Accident report to commissioner. (a) The driver of a vehicle involved in an accident resulting in bodily injury to or death of any individual or total property damage to an apparent extent of \$1,000 or more, shall forward a written report of the accident to the commissioner of public safety within ten days of the accident. On the required report, the driver shall provide the commissioner with the name and policy number of the insurer providing vehicle liability insurance coverage at the time of the accident.

(b) On determining that the original report of any driver of a vehicle involved in an accident of which report must be made as provided in this section is insufficient, the commissioner of public safety may require the driver to file supplementary information.

APPENDIX Repealed Minnesota Session Laws: 211-H0010-1

Laws 2020, Fifth Special Session chapter 3, article 9, section 6

Sec. 6. STATE PATROL TROOPER SALARY INCREASE.

The commissioner of public safety must increase the salary paid to state patrol troopers by 8.4 percent.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.

7410.2610 INSULIN-TREATED DIABETES MELLITUS.

Subpart 1. **Scope.** This part applies to drivers and applicants for drivers' licenses who have diabetes and are treated with insulin.

Subp. 2. **Definitions.** The terms in this part have the meanings given them in this subpart.

A. "Applying" means the completion of a department initial application, renewal, or duplicate driver's license form.

B. "Commissioner" means the commissioner of the Department of Public Safety, acting directly or through authorized officers and agents.

C. "Department" means the Department of Public Safety.

D. "Driving-related episode" means an episode that occurs while a person is driving, operating, or in physical control of a motor vehicle.

E. "Episode" means loss of consciousness or voluntary control due to hypoglycemia or hyperglycemia.

F. "Loss of consciousness or voluntary control" means the inability to assume and retain an upright posture without support or the inability to overcome diabetic symptoms without the assistance of another.

Subp. 3. **Reporting diagnosis of insulin-treated diabetes or episode.** A person shall report a diagnosis of insulin-treated diabetes or an episode, in writing, to the department as follows:

A. after a diagnosis of insulin-treated diabetes:

- (1) at the time of applying for a driver's license; and
- (2) within 30 days after the diagnosis;
- B. for a driving-related episode:
 - (1) within 30 days after the episode; and
 - (2) on a regularly scheduled physician's statement as required in subpart 3a;

and

C. for a non-driving-related episode, on a regularly scheduled physician's statement as required in subpart 3a.

If a person has reason to know the requirements of items A and B, and willfully fails to report or willfully makes a material misrepresentation to the department concerning the person's diabetic condition, the commissioner shall suspend the person's driver's license for six months. The six-month suspension period will begin within 30 days from the date the department discovers the failure to report or misrepresentation.

Subp. 3a. **Physician's statement required.** A physician's statement, on a form prescribed by the commissioner, is required:

A. after the person:

- (1) is diagnosed as having insulin-treated diabetes; or
- (2) has a driving-related episode under subpart 3; and
- B. every six months until the person has been episode free for a year; and then
- C. annually until the person has been episode free for four years; and then
- D. every four years; and additionally
- E. as recommended by the physician or by the department.

The six-month, one-year, or four-year period will begin from the date the most recent physician's statement has been received and approved by the department. During a period of cancellation or suspension under this part, the department shall not require a physician's statement until the end of the cancellation or suspension period.

If a person fails to return a physician's statement to the department within 30 days from the date of mailing, the commissioner shall cancel the person's driver's license until the physician's statement is submitted to the department and accepted.

The physician's statement must indicate, at least, the date of each of the person's episodes since the previous physician's statement, whether the person is cooperating in the treatment of the condition, the person's prognosis for control of the person's diabetic condition, and whether the person is medically qualified to exercise reasonable and ordinary control over a motor vehicle on the public roads.

Subp. 5a. **Cancellation or denial.** After a review of a person's physician's statement, the commissioner shall cancel or deny a person's driver's license under the conditions and for the periods stated as follows:

A. If the commissioner receives a physician's statement that indicates that the person is not medically qualified to exercise reasonable and ordinary control over a motor vehicle, the period of cancellation or denial will be based on the recommendation of the physician and the department unless the cancellation period in item B or C applies. If the department and the treating physician do not agree on the cancellation period, the physician's statement and the person's medical history will be submitted to the Medical Review Board for its recommendation upon the request of the individual, the physician, or the department.

B. If a person has a driving-related episode, the person's driver's license will be canceled for a period of six months from the date of the episode.

C. If a person has a driving-related episode that resulted from the use of alcohol or a controlled substance, the person's driver's license will be canceled for a period of one year from the date of the episode.

Subp. 5b. **Notice.** The commissioner shall notify a person whose driver's license has been or is subject to cancellation, suspension, or denial. The notification must be in writing and be personally served or sent by first-class mail to the person's last known address shown on department records. The notice must contain:

A. the reason for the cancellation, suspension, or denial;

- B. the length of withdrawal;
- C. a statement that a person has a right to an administrative review; and
- D. the requirements for reinstatement of the person's driver's license.

The notice is deemed received three days after mailing by the department to the last known address of the person shown on department records.

Subp. 6. **Reinstatement or issuance.** The commissioner shall reinstate or issue the driver's license of a person whose license has been suspended, canceled, or denied when:

- A. the period of suspension, if any, has expired;
- B. the person has paid the suspension reinstatement fee as required by statute;
- C. no withdrawal of the person's driver's license is outstanding;

D. the requirements that resulted in suspension, cancellation, or denial have been completed; and

E. the person submits a physician's statement, on a form prescribed by the commissioner, indicating:

(1) the date of each of the person's episodes since the previous physician's

statement;

- (2) the person is cooperating in the treatment of the condition;
- (3) a favorable prognosis for the control of the person's diabetic condition;

and

(4) the person is medically qualified to exercise reasonable and ordinary control over a motor vehicle on the public roads.

7414.1490 GRANTING WAIVER FOR DIABETES MELLITUS.

A waiver that is granted to the applicant who fails to meet the physical requirement in Code of Federal Regulations, title 49, section 391.41, paragraph (b)(3), relating to diabetes mellitus currently requiring insulin for control, must require the applicant to:

A. carry, use, and record in a log the readings from a portable, self-monitoring blood glucose device equipped with a computerized memory or, if the device is capable of printing paper tape reports, the paper tape reports may be used instead of a log;

B. monitor blood glucose one hour before going on duty and approximately every four hours while on duty;

C. make log records or tapes available to any authorized enforcement official on request;

D. carry and use when on duty a source of rapidly absorbable glucose;

E. carry insulin and the equipment of materials necessary to administer this medication;

F. report in writing within 15 calendar days to the Minnesota Department of Public Safety, Driver and Vehicle Services Division:

(1) any citation for a moving traffic violation involving the operation of a school bus along with a photocopy of the citation;

(2) the judicial or administrative disposition of a citation for a moving violation involving a school bus along with a photocopy of the notice of disposition; and

(3) the involvement in any accident whatever while operating a school bus and include any state, insurance company, or motor carrier accident reports and any attending physician's and laboratory reports of treatment arising from the accident;

G. submit a signed statement from an ophthalmologist no later than 15 days before the renewal date of the waiver and endorsement that indicates the applicant:

(1) was examined within the six-week period immediately preceding the renewal date of the waiver;

(2) was found not to have unstable proliferative diabetic retinopathy; and

(3) has a stable visual acuity of at least 20/40 Snellen in each eye, corrected or uncorrected; and

H. comply with the provisions of part 7410.2610 for reporting a diabetes-related episode involving the loss of consciousness or voluntary control due to hypoglycemia or hyperglycemia.

7470.0300 ISSUANCE OF CERTIFICATE.

The certificate shall be issued for an individual bus on an annual basis when the state patrol has inspected the vehicle and the inspection indicates that the school bus adequately complies with laws and rules relating to construction, design, equipment, and color of school bus.

7470.0400 DISPLAY OF CERTIFICATE.

Subpart 1. Certificate to be affixed. The certificate issued for each individual school bus shall be immediately affixed to the school bus by the inspecting state patrol trooper or LCR II.

Subp. 2. Certificate must be current. Only the certificate that is valid for the current time period may be displayed.

Subp. 3. Where displayed. The certificate shall be affixed in the lower left corner of the main windshield of the school bus.

Subp. 4. **Rejection sticker; display; removal.** A rejection sticker shall be affixed to the lower left corner of the windshield of a school bus that fails a school bus inspection. The sticker shall be removed only upon authorization from an LCR II or trooper who has determined that the defects that caused the rejection have been corrected.

7470.0500 TIMES OF INSPECTION.

Subpart 1. Scheduled inspection. All school buses shall be inspected for compliance with applicable laws and with rules of the Department of Public Safety.

Subp. 2. **Other inspections.** In addition to scheduled annual inspections and reinspections scheduled for the purpose of verifying that deficiencies have been corrected, a trooper or LCR II may conduct an unannounced inspection of any school bus at the location where the bus is kept when not in operation. This subpart shall not be construed to limit the right or duty of any law enforcement officer to inspect any vehicle upon reasonable cause.

7470.0600 SCORING FOR INSPECTIONS.

Subpart 1. **Point system.** The point system contained in part 7470.0700 shall be used to assess the safety operation of all types of school buses. Each bus will start with 100 points and each defect shall be cause for points to be deducted in accordance with point values established in part 7470.0700.

Subp. 2. Score of 96 to 100. Any school bus with an inspection score of 96 to 100 shall be identified by affixing a distinctive school bus inspection certificate to the windshield. Where an inspection score of 96 is achieved, no inspection certificate shall be affixed to the bus at the next annual inspection unless the inadequacies from the previous inspection have been corrected.

Subp. 3. Score of 80 to 95. Any school bus with an inspection score of 80 to 95 points shall pass the inspection and receive a temporary bus inspection certificate of contrasting color or design or both. This temporary certificate will be valid for 14 days following inspection and all defects must be corrected. Pending reinspection and certification of the bus by a trooper or LCR II, a bus bearing a temporary certificate may be used to transport pupils beyond the 14-day period if the inspection sheet is signed by the owner or a designee certifying that all of the defects are corrected. The signed inspection sheet shall be carried in the first aid kit in the bus.

Subp. 4. Score below 80. Any school bus with less than 80 points shall be deemed unsafe for the transportation of school children. Any school bus which fails the inspection shall not be used to transport school children until the defects are corrected and an inspection certificate is issued and affixed to the bus. Pending reinspection and certification of the bus by a trooper or LCR II, a bus bearing a rejection sticker may be used to transport pupils if the inspection sheet is signed by the owner or a designee certifying that all of the defects are corrected. The signed inspection sheet shall be carried in the first aid kit in the bus.

7470.0700 TABLE OF POINTS TO BE DEDUCTED.

In accordance with part 7470.0600, subparts 1 to 3, defects in the equipment of a school bus listed in the left column will cause the number of points specified in the right column to be deducted from the starting score of 100.

Equipment Defect	Points
Tires, front	each 25
Tires, rear	each 25
Exhaust	
Inadequate pipe	25
Leak in system	5
Muffler defective (treat like leak in system)	5
School bus color (multifunctional school activity buses are exempt)	
Not basic yellow	25
Improper trim color	2
Required lettering	
No school bus sign (type A, B, C, or D)	25
Other lettering - nicknames	2
Stop arm (octagonal)	25
Reflective material cracked, scratched, or separated	5
Optional lamps on stop arm	2
Crossover mirror	
Missing or inoperable	25
If only line of vision is distorted, flaking or cracked	5
Headlamps out of adjustment (allow mechanic time to adjust)	5
Headlamp out	
Both low beams out	25
One low beam out or either or both high beams out	each 5
Dimmer switch inoperable	5
Turn signals inoperable	25
Eight lamp warning lamp system	
Lamp system not working	25
Eight lamp indicator malfunctioning	10
Indicator lamps	
High beam	2
Turn signals	5
Clearance lamps or optional white strobe lamp	each 1
Rear lamps	

	_
One out	5
Both out	25
Stop lamps (minimum of 2 required)	
Not working	each 15
Auxiliary stop lamp not working	each 2
Backup lamps	5
Brakes - service (foot)	
Not working	25
Hose blistered but no fluid leakage	each hose 5
Brakes - emergency (auxiliary)	25
Defective or no warning horn	25
Rear view mirror	
Interior	15
Exterior	25
Slight crack, discolored or flaking	5
Windshield wipers (not working at all)	25
Wiper blade only	5
One speed not working on left side or the right side not working	10
Windshield glass	10
Steering	25
One kingpin bad (more than 1/2 inch)	15
Two kingpins bad (more than 1/2 inch)	25
Driver seat belt, missing or not usable	25
Entrance door, out of adjustment	5
Interior lamps	
Step-well	2
Other interior lamps (mention only)	0
First aid kit	-
Missing	25
Short supply - per unit missing	1
Fire extinguisher, missing or in inoperable range	15
Flags and flares (electric or reflector) (for up to three missing)	5
Side glass and rear glass - each defect	5
Loose objects interior	each 2
Seats loose (floor mount)	each 5
Seat condition	each 2

Bus interior (cleanliness)	2
Carbon monoxide	25
Emergency exit, inoperable	25
Emergency lettering missing	2
Bad door gasket	5
Speedometer	10
Suspension, main leaf	25
Other than main leaf, 25 percent or more of the remaining leaves broken	25
Other than main leaf, less than 25 percent broken	10
Loose or leaking shocks	10
Wheels	25
One stud nut missing if less than 20 percent of stud nuts on wheel	10
20 percent or more of stud nuts are missing on wheel	25
Body condition	2
Hazardous protuberance or sharp edge	25
Two cross members bad, must be replaced	2
Cross members rusted, to be written up	0
Drive shaft guard	25
Frame	25
Defroster fan or heaters in excess of one in multiple heater buses	each 5
Battery	10
Body mounting	10
Fuel system	10